

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 1	♠ J7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q864	

Board: 2	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK3	

Board: 3	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K952	
HCP: 5	♣ 97654	Partner bids first.

Board: 4	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

Board: 5	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10963	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1098	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7542	♠ A				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ K3	♦ J10987	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q864	♣ A1053	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ 853		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ J653	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ K43	♦ AQ82	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ 105	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK105				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q652	♥ A103	1♠	X	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K952	♦ AQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 97654	♣ A8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ A106		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ96	♥ J74	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ75	♦ 9	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ J98764	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ KQ103				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10963	♥ Q5	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ AQJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K1098	♣ QJ3	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 1	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J10987	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1053	

Board: 2	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J653	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 105	

Board: 3	♠ AK105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 22	♣ A8	You bid first.

Board: 4	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J98764	

Board: 5	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ3	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7542	♠ A				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ K3	♦ J10987	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q864	♣ A1053	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ 853		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ J653	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ K43	♦ AQ82	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ 105	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK105				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q652	♥ A103	1♠	X	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K952	♦ AQJ7	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 97654	♣ A8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ A106		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ96	♥ J74	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ75	♦ 9	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ J98764	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ KQ103				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10963	♥ Q5	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ AQJ7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K1098	♣ QJ3	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 6	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10752	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	
Board: 7	♠ QJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 109875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	
Board: 8	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ2	
Board: 9	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 96	
Board: 10	♠ AKJ3	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	
Board: 11	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109532	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ 1062		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ10752	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ QJ982	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ7	♣ J63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7654	♠ AK832				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K632	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 109875	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ KQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ Q4		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 7432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ 108	♦ A6543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ2	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ AQ85				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q865	♥ AK9	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 1042	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 96	♣ Q84	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 974		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J832	♥ K107	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ8	♦ J63	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q4	♣ J1086	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						



Board: 11

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ —

♦ K1097

♣ J109532

South:

♠ A1063

♥ AQJ98

♦ A62

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 6	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J63	
Board: 7	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	
Board: 8	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7432	
Vul: None	♦ A6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	
Board: 9	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q84	
Board: 10	♠ 974	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1086	
Board: 11	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ 1062		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ10752	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ QJ982	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ7	♣ J63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7654	♠ AK832				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K632	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 109875	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ KQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ92	♠ Q4		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 7432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ 108	♦ A6543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ2	♣ 95	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ AQ85				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q865	♥ AK9	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 1042	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 96	♣ Q84	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 974		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J832	♥ K107	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ8	♦ J63	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q4	♣ J1086	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ Q84  
♥ —  
♦ K1097  
♣ J109532

South:  
♠ A1063  
♥ AQJ98  
♦ A62  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 12	♠ AK6	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ986	
Board: 13	♠ 874	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ842	
Board: 14	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ96	
Board: 15	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K653	
Board: 16	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1075	
Board: 17	♠ J3	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 6	♣ AJ1053	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ A84  
♦ 8  
♣ AKQ986

South:  
♠ 10875  
♥ KQ32  
♦ 7653  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦	X	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ 874  
♥ Q10  
♦ 953  
♣ KJ842

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ AK7  
♦ K10862  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ54  
♥ K  
♦ Q72  
♣ KQ96

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ Q87653  
♦ J8  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ Q104  
♥ J64  
♦ 954  
♣ K653

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ K108  
♦ AKJ73  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ3  
♥ K1042  
♦ Q  
♣ A1075

South:  
♠ 1042  
♥ J965  
♦ AJ76  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♥XN

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ 7654  
♦ 86  
♣ AJ1053

South:  
♠ AQ54  
♥ AQ10982  
♦ AK7  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	1♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♥
X♥	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 12	♠ 10875	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	
Board: 13	♠ AQ9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ K10862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 93	
Board: 14	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87653	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A85	
Board: 15	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J8	
Board: 16	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	
Vul: None	♦ AJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J3	
Board: 17	♠ AQ54	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10982	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 19	♣ —	You bid first.



# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ A84  
♦ 8  
♣ AKQ986

South:  
♠ 10875  
♥ KQ32  
♦ 7653  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦	X	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ 874  
♥ Q10  
♦ 953  
♣ KJ842

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ AK7  
♦ K10862  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ54  
♥ K  
♦ Q72  
♣ KQ96

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ Q87653  
♦ J8  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ Q104  
♥ J64  
♦ 954  
♣ K653

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ K108  
♦ AKJ73  
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ3  
♥ K1042  
♦ Q  
♣ A1075

South:  
♠ 1042  
♥ J965  
♦ AJ76  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 7♥XN

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ 7654  
♦ 86  
♣ AJ1053

South:  
♠ AQ54  
♥ AQ10982  
♦ AK7  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	1♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♥
X♥	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ KQJ  
♥ AQJ4  
♦ 7  
♣ QJ974

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ Q852  
♥ QJ  
♦ 97432  
♣ 107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ AK10532  
♥ 103  
♦ A  
♣ AK96

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ 2  
♥ 8  
♦ Q10943  
♣ A98754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 17

♠ 53  
♥ AKJ  
♦ AKQ1083  
♣ 102

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ 4  
♥ K10632  
♦ J7632  
♣ J7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ AQJ4  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ QJ974

South:  
 ♠ 9754  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♠
2♦	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Support double redouble

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ Q852  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 97432  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK10532  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK96

South:  
 ♠ 9876  
 ♥ AJ95  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	X
3♦	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ Q10943  
 ♣ A98754

South:  
 ♠ K9754  
 ♥ AKQ107  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ AKQ1083  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ AQJ8  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 9742  
 ♣ 8654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ K10632  
 ♦ J7632  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ AQJ5  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AKQ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♠	4♣	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 18      ♠ 9754  
Dealer: N      ♥ 953  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK10  
HCP: 7      ♣ 1085

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19      ♠ A96  
Dealer: S      ♥ K53  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ5  
HCP: 18      ♣ QJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ 9876  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ95  
Vul: None      ♦ 1084  
HCP: 5      ♣ 75

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21      ♠ K9754  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ107  
Vul: NS      ♦ A6  
HCP: 19      ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ AQJ8  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9742  
HCP: 7      ♣ 8654

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ AQJ5  
Dealer: S      ♥ 98  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ932

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ AQJ4  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ QJ974

South:  
 ♠ 9754  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	1♠
2♦	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Support double redouble

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ Q852  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 97432  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK10532  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AK96

South:  
 ♠ 9876  
 ♥ AJ95  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	X
3♦	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ Q10943  
 ♣ A98754

South:  
 ♠ K9754  
 ♥ AKQ107  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. artificial

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ AKQ1083  
 ♣ 102

South:  
 ♠ AQJ8  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 9742  
 ♣ 8654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 23  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ K10632  
 ♦ J7632  
 ♣ J7

South:  
 ♠ AQJ5  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AKQ932

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♠	4♣	AP	

1. artificial
2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 24	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	

Board: 25	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10962	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7652	

Board: 26	♠ A10743	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 16	♣ A5	You bid first.

Board: 27	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5432	
Vul: None	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	

Board: 28	♠ K92	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8765	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ4	You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ Q96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ542	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ Q1093		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ85	♥ J96	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ76	♦ Q92	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ Q106	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10962	♥ AKQJ3	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 7652	♣ AKJ43	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10743	♠ KJ62		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ Q	1♥	1♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ 854	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ J10983	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ K1042				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ5432	♥ K96	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q974	♦ A62	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ 95	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ Q6543		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A8765	♥ QJ1043	Pass	1♥	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ4	♣ 9	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 1063

♦ Q8

♣ QJ542

South:

♠ A5

♥ A42

♦ KJ432

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 24	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q106	

Board: 25	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 26	♠ KJ62	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 854	
HCP: 7	♣ J10983	Partner bids first.

Board: 27	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Board: 28	♠ Q6543	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1043	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 32	
HCP: 5	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Board: 29	♠ A5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ Q1093		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ85	♥ J96	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ76	♦ Q92	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ Q106	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10962	♥ AKQJ3	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 7652	♣ AKJ43	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10743	♠ KJ62		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ Q	1♥	1♠	3♥	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ 854	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ J10983	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ K1042				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ5432	♥ K96	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q974	♦ A62	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ 95	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ Q6543		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A8765	♥ QJ1043	Pass	1♥	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ4	♣ 9	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 1063

♦ Q8

♣ QJ542

South:

♠ A5

♥ A42

♦ KJ432

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 30	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1064	
Board: 31	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108532	
Vul: Both	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A5	
Board: 32	♠ 2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK976	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ QJ987643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	
Board: 34	♠ AQ109	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 35	♠ 1053	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J982	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ96	♠ A		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ J109874				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK76	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1064	♣ J52	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AKQ42				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 108532	♥ J	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10764	♦ KQJ	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A5	♣ Q986	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J83		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KJ97	1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ864	♦ 1052	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK976	♣ 543	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ987643	♠ K				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 1084	♦ AQJ6				
South HCP: 22	♣ 7	♣ AJ10962	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ 764		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK1092	♥ Q865	Pass	1♥	X	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J94	♦ KQ85	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 75	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			



Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 109

♦ KJ104

♣ J982

South:

♠ A74

♥ KQ432

♦ 62

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 30	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109874	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J52	

Board: 31	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q986	

Board: 32	♠ J83	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1052	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 33	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ10962	

Board: 34	♠ 764	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	

Board: 35	♠ A74	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ432	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ96  
♥ Q  
♦ AK76  
♣ Q1064

South:  
♠ A  
♥ J109874  
♦ J84  
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ 108532  
♦ 10764  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ AKQ42  
♥ J  
♦ KQJ  
♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ A10  
♦ AQ864  
♣ AK976

South:  
♠ J83  
♥ KJ97  
♦ 1052  
♣ 543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
3♠	4♦	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ987643  
♥ Q  
♦ 1084  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AK  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ AJ10962

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ109  
♥ AK1092  
♦ J94  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 764  
♥ Q865  
♦ KQ85  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	X	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ 109

♦ KJ104

♣ J982

South:

♠ A74

♥ KQ432

♦ 62

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 36	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ K983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Board: 37	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 38	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 39	♠ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 40	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10432	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ KQ105  
 ♦ K983  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ 1074  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AQ1075  
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 10976  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 10732  
 ♣ AQJ108

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AQJ652  
 ♦ AQJ6  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ J10942  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ QJ105  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ943  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ 8542  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ A7

♦ KJ62

♣ A10432

South:

♠ K1075

♥ QJ109643

♦ —

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 36	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1072	
Board: 37	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ652	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 38	♠ J10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	
Board: 39	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A754	
Board: 40	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109643	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J6	



# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ KQ105  
 ♦ K983  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ 1074  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AQ1075  
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 10976  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 10732  
 ♣ AQJ108

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ AQJ652  
 ♦ AQJ6  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ J10942  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ QJ105  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ943  
 ♥ 1074  
 ♦ 8542  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ A7

♦ KJ62

♣ A10432

South:

♠ K1075

♥ QJ109643

♦ —

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 41	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: NS	♦ K10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 83	

Board: 42	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K107	

Board: 43	♠ 1072	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1087	

Board: 44	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 45	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1053	

Board: 46	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A864	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ J63				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q853	♥ AK6	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ K10765	♦ Q	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 19	♣ 83	♣ AKQ542	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 63		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AJ109	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ92	♦ 1085	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ K107	♣ 9432	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AQ63				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ 53	1♥	2NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 1076	♦ KQ2	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ A1087	♣ KQ62	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K74		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ A87543	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ1095	♦ 83	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ85	♣ 76	2. Rubensohl after 1m			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ63	♠ AQ74				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AQ96	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10542	♦ K97	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1053	♣ Q7	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ 72  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ A864

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ 10843  
♦ Q107  
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 41	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ542	

Board: 42	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9432	

Board: 43	♠ AQ63	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ62	

Board: 44	♠ K74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87543	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	

Board: 45	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

Board: 46	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1092	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 108	♠ J63	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♥ Q853	♥ AK6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 19	♦ K10765	♦ Q	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ 83	♣ AKQ542	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ2	♠ 63		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ 53	♥ AJ109	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ AQ92	♦ 1085	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N	♣ K107	♣ 9432	2. artificial			

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 1072	♠ AQ63				
North HCP: 7	♥ K92	♥ 53	1♥	2NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 1076	♦ KQ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N N	♣ A1087	♣ KQ62	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A	♠ K74		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ Q9	♥ A87543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AQ1095	♦ 83	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AKQ85	♣ 76	2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ KJ63	♠ AQ74	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ 3	♥ AQ96	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ Q10542	♦ K97	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S	♣ 1053	♣ Q7	2. artificial			

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ 72  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ A864

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ 10843  
♦ Q107  
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 47      ♠ J8643  
Dealer: S      ♥ J53  
Vul: NS      ♦ A643  
HCP: 6      ♣ 7

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48      ♠ KQ52  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ73  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 17      ♣ KJ4

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49      ♠ 85432  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q9  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ52  
HCP: 6      ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ A9  
Dealer: N      ♥ A1086  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ106  
HCP: 16      ♣ K109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 51      ♠ QJ92  
Dealer: S      ♥ 9432  
Vul: Both      ♦ 932  
HCP: 6      ♣ K8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ J8643  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ A643  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ A10975  
 ♥ AQ762  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	2♠	3♣	4♠
5♣	X♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ QJ73  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ KJ4

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ A9873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 85432  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ KJ52  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ A1086  
 ♦ KQ106  
 ♣ K109

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ K954  
 ♦ J983  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ92  
 ♥ 9432  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AK764  
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 47      ♠ A10975  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ762  
Vul: NS      ♦ K2  
HCP: 16      ♣ K

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ 109  
Dealer: N      ♥ K65  
Vul: EW      ♦ 976  
HCP: 7      ♣ A9873

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ KQ10  
Dealer: S      ♥ A73  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q104  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKQ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ 742  
Dealer: N      ♥ K954  
Vul: EW      ♦ J983  
HCP: 5      ♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51      ♠ AK10  
Dealer: S      ♥ A5  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK764  
HCP: 18      ♣ 543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ J8643  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ A643  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ A10975  
 ♥ AQ762  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	2♠	3♣	4♠
5♣	X♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ QJ73  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ KJ4

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ A9873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 85432  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ KJ52  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ A1086  
 ♦ KQ106  
 ♣ K109

South:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ K954  
 ♦ J983  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ92  
 ♥ 9432  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ AK10  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AK764  
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 52	♠ 832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 53	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ K8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108	

Board: 54	♠ Q3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	

Board: 55	♠ 832	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 93	
HCP: 5	♣ J954	Partner bids first.

Board: 56	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108762	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 832  
♥ AQJ74  
♦ 95  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ 10953  
♦ K74  
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	2♣	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			
4. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ 752  
♦ K8653  
♣ Q108

South:  
♠ AKQ1074  
♥ KQ64  
♦ —  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ AK102  
♦ A94  
♣ QJ74

South:  
♠ A1087  
♥ J987  
♦ Q8  
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 832  
♥ KJ86  
♦ 93  
♣ J954

South:  
♠ AQJ95  
♥ A9  
♦ AQ4  
♣ 763

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AJ108762  
♦ KJ10  
♣ K

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ 953  
♦ 962  
♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 52	♠ A95	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1076	

Board: 53	♠ AKQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	

Board: 54	♠ A1087	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 932	

Board: 55	♠ AQJ95	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 17	♣ 763	You bid first.

Board: 56	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ1085	



# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 832  
♥ AQJ74  
♦ 95  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ 10953  
♦ K74  
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	2♣	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. strength cue bid  
4. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ 752  
♦ K8653  
♣ Q108

South:  
♠ AKQ1074  
♥ KQ64  
♦ —  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ AK102  
♦ A94  
♣ QJ74

South:  
♠ A1087  
♥ J987  
♦ Q8  
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 832  
♥ KJ86  
♦ 93  
♣ J954

South:  
♠ AQJ95  
♥ A9  
♦ AQ4  
♣ 763

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ AJ108762  
♦ KJ10  
♣ K

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ 953  
♦ 962  
♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 57	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ1098	

Board: 58	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	

Board: 59	♠ 107642	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	

Board: 60	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 61	♠ KQJ10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9764	
Vul: None	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	

Board: 62	♠ AK2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q85	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AKQ104				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ Q874	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 862	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1098	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K942	♠ 87		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ Q832	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ3	♦ J1085				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ5	♣ Q32	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N			2. artificial			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107642	♠ AK5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ K105	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J963	♦ Q102	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ K82		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A1062	♥ 9754	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ105	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ J974				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A542				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9764	♥ —	1♠	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 1032	♦ AK754	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 108	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 2N S			1. artificial			

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K86

♦ AK52

♣ Q85

South:

♠ 8

♥ 753

♦ 10983

♣ AJ432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>		
--	-----------------	--	--

		2♥	
--	--	----	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 57	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q874	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Board: 58	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: None	♦ J1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q32	

Board: 59	♠ AK5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ95	

Board: 60	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J974	

Board: 61	♠ A542	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK754	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 62	♠ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ432	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AKQ104				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ Q874	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 862	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1098	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K942	♠ 87		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ Q832	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ3	♦ J1085				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ5	♣ Q32	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N			2. artificial			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107642	♠ AK5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ K105	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J963	♦ Q102	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AJ95				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ K82		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A1062	♥ 9754	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ105	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ J974				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A542				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9764	♥ —	1♠	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 1032	♦ AK754	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 108	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 2N S			1. artificial			

Board: 62

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K86

♦ AK52

♣ Q85

South:

♠ 8

♥ 753

♦ 10983

♣ AJ432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 63	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 64	♠ K109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 65	♠ K87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1085	

Board: 66	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ52	

Board: 67	♠ J1073	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6542	
HCP: 7	♣ 86	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ K107  
♥ J1043  
♦ Q10643  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 842  
♥ Q76  
♦ AK5  
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K109  
♥ AKJ107  
♦ 98  
♣ AK2

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ Q652  
♦ K1043  
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			
4. limit raise or better in ♥			
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ K87  
♥ QJ82  
♦ 762  
♣ 1085

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ 9654  
♦ AQJ84  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ A976  
♦ K  
♣ AKJ52

South:  
♠ Q752  
♥ KQ1043  
♦ 865  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J1073

♥ 8

♦ AQ6542

♣ 86

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 632

♦ K10

♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♥			
----	--	--	--

	2♦		
--	----	--	--

		3♥	
--	--	----	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	4♦		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 63	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK73	

Board: 64	♠ 62	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	
Vul: NS	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q103	

Board: 65	♠ A2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9654	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 66	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 67	♠ AKQ9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ74	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ K107  
♥ J1043  
♦ Q10643  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 842  
♥ Q76  
♦ AK5  
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K109  
♥ AKJ107  
♦ 98  
♣ AK2

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ Q652  
♦ K1043  
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			
4. limit raise or better in ♥			
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ K87  
♥ QJ82  
♦ 762  
♣ 1085

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ 9654  
♦ AQJ84  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ10  
♥ A976  
♦ K  
♣ AKJ52

South:  
♠ Q752  
♥ KQ1043  
♦ 865  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J1073

♥ 8

♦ AQ6542

♣ 86

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 632

♦ K10

♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♥	2♦	3♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 68	♠ AK65	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 85	
HCP: 16	♣ K432	You bid first.
Board: 69	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10842	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	
Board: 70	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ A8653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	
Board: 71	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J43	
Board: 72	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A73	
Board: 73	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ107632	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ AK65  
♥ AQ3  
♦ 85  
♣ K432

South:  
♠ 982  
♥ 107642  
♦ 104  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	3♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J1092  
♥ KQ10842  
♦ 98  
♣ J

South:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ A9  
♦ 1065  
♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Texas

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ A105  
♦ A8653  
♣ KJ7

South:  
♠ Q9863  
♥ 876  
♦ K102  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ Q863  
♥ K973  
♦ 84  
♣ J43

South:  
♠ A972  
♥ QJ2  
♦ A  
♣ AK1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ K108  
♦ AK84  
♣ A73

South:  
♠ J93  
♥ A54  
♦ 6532  
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial  
2. artificial



Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 753

♦ J2

♣ AQ107632

South:

♠ AQ1096

♥ AQ2

♦ K987

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial			
---------------	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 68	♠ 982	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ8	Partner bids first.

Board: 69	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK854	

Board: 70	♠ Q9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 94	

Board: 71	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1062	

Board: 72	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1084	

Board: 73	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ AK65  
♥ AQ3  
♦ 85  
♣ K432

South:  
♠ 982  
♥ 107642  
♦ 104  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J1092  
♥ KQ10842  
♦ 98  
♣ J

South:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ A9  
♦ 1065  
♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ A105  
♦ A8653  
♣ KJ7

South:  
♠ Q9863  
♥ 876  
♦ K102  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ Q863  
♥ K973  
♦ 84  
♣ J43

South:  
♠ A972  
♥ QJ2  
♦ A  
♣ AK1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ K108  
♦ AK84  
♣ A73

South:  
♠ J93  
♥ A54  
♦ 6532  
♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 753

♦ J2

♣ AQ107632

South:

♠ AQ1096

♥ AQ2

♦ K987

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 74	♠ AJ7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK106	

Board: 75	♠ 102	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 976	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 10975	Partner bids first.

Board: 76	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

Board: 77	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9832	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J75	

Board: 78	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10943	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K3	

Board: 79	♠ Q10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K962	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ K973  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ AK106

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ 10864  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	X
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ KQJ7  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ 10975

South:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
			AP

1. artificial

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1062  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ QJ73  
 ♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10852  
 ♥ Q9832  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J75

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ KJ107  
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. artificial  
 3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ A10  
♦ AQ10943  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ J8753  
♦ K52  
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ Q984  
♦ 1076  
♣ K962

South:  
♠ J432  
♥ AK3  
♦ J  
♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	AP
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 74	♠ K64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10864	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q752	

Board: 75	♠ 654	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	You bid first.

Board: 76	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q832	

Board: 77	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q104	

Board: 78	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8753	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q85	

Board: 79	♠ J432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ74	



# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ K973  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ AK106

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ 10864  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	X
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ KQJ7  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ 10975

South:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1062  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ AJ7

South:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ QJ73  
 ♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10852  
 ♥ Q9832  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J75

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AK106  
 ♦ KJ107  
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. artificial  
 3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ A10  
♦ AQ10943  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ J8753  
♦ K52  
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ Q984  
♦ 1076  
♣ K962

South:  
♠ J432  
♥ AK3  
♦ J  
♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	AP
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 80	♠ AJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A943	

Board: 81	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10642	

Board: 82	♠ A1076	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K107	

Board: 83	♠ K1093	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 842	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A54	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 84	♠ K32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ107	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ1096  
♥ AK  
♦ A4  
♣ A943

South:  
♠ 875  
♥ J65  
♦ KQ953  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 1096  
♥ K93  
♦ QJ4  
♣ 10642

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ J106  
♦ AK72  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A1076  
♥ AQ83  
♦ AJ  
♣ K107

South:  
♠ K984  
♥ J102  
♦ K843  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. Stayman		
	3. both majors		

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
♠ K1093  
♥ 1075  
♦ 842  
♣ A54

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AJ62  
♦ AKJ3  
♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	1♥
X	Pass	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
	XA♠♠	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		
	3. limit raise or better in ♥		

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K32

♥ AK64

♦ Q

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ 98

♥ J102

♦ A982

♣ J842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♠	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 80	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Board: 81	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	

Board: 82	♠ K984	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ K843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

Board: 83	♠ 4	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K1032	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 84	♠ 98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J842	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ1096  
♥ AK  
♦ A4  
♣ A943

South:  
♠ 875  
♥ J65  
♦ KQ953  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 1096  
♥ K93  
♦ QJ4  
♣ 10642

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ J106  
♦ AK72  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A1076  
♥ AQ83  
♦ AJ  
♣ K107

South:  
♠ K984  
♥ J102  
♦ K843  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. Stayman		
	3. both majors		

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
♠ K1093  
♥ 1075  
♦ 842  
♣ A54

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AJ62  
♦ AKJ3  
♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	1♥
X	Pass	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
	XA♠♠	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		
	3. limit raise or better in ♥		

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K32

♥ AK64

♦ Q

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ 98

♥ J102

♦ A982

♣ J842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♠	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 85      ♠ QJ9      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 98632  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q9      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 5      ♣ 875

Board: 86      ♠ 3      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ43  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKJ8532

Board: 87      ♠ J109      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J95  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 5      ♣ K97632

Board: 88      ♠ KQ9      West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q63      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ103      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q9      East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ 103      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both      ♦ K87642      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ K986

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ 98632  
♦ Q9  
♣ 875

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ A  
♦ AJ765432  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQ43  
♦ Q  
♣ AKJ8532

South:  
♠ 9876542  
♥ J  
♦ K76  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ J109  
♥ J95  
♦ 2  
♣ K97632

South:  
♠ A763  
♥ K108  
♦ AQ743  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♣X E

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ Q63  
♦ AQJ103  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ 1054  
♥ A104  
♦ 8742  
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	1NT	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♦	3♣	3♦
Pass	Pass	4♣	X♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ 6

♦ K87642

♣ K986

South:

♠ AK87

♥ AJ

♦ AQ5

♣ J1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	1NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

4. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 85	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ765432	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 86	♠ 9876542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9	
Board: 87	♠ A763	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 88	♠ 1054	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8742	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J107	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ AK87	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J1073	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ QJ9  
♥ 98632  
♦ Q9  
♣ 875

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ A  
♦ AJ765432  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AQ43  
♦ Q  
♣ AKJ8532

South:  
♠ 9876542  
♥ J  
♦ K76  
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ J109  
♥ J95  
♦ 2  
♣ K97632

South:  
♠ A763  
♥ K108  
♦ AQ743  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♣X E

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ Q63  
♦ AQJ103  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ 1054  
♥ A104  
♦ 8742  
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	1NT	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♦	3♣	3♦
Pass	Pass	4♣	X♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ 6

♦ K87642

♣ K986

South:

♠ AK87

♥ AJ

♦ AQ5

♣ J1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	1NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

4. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 90	♠ AKQ109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A72	
Board: 91	♠ 6542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 953	
Board: 92	♠ Q1093	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 93	♠ 10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10865	
Board: 94	♠ KJ973	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ109  
♥ J2  
♦ Q84  
♣ A72

South:  
♠ 853  
♥ A93  
♦ 10  
♣ Q108653

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 6542  
♥ —  
♦ AJ8543  
♣ 953

South:  
♠ AKQJ97  
♥ AK3  
♦ Q7  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q1093  
♥ K74  
♦ A4  
♣ AKJ10

South:  
♠ J  
♥ A10962  
♦ 76  
♣ Q9865

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 10963  
♥ J6  
♦ QJ  
♣ Q10865

South:  
♠ K542  
♥ Q972  
♦ AK  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			



Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♣X W

North:  
♠ KJ973  
♥ AQ  
♦ AJ72  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ Q84  
♥ J9865  
♦ 3  
♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 90	♠ 853	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108653	
Board: 91	♠ AKQJ97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K10	
Board: 92	♠ J	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10962	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9865	
Board: 93	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	
Board: 94	♠ Q84	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9865	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K1093	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ109  
♥ J2  
♦ Q84  
♣ A72

South:  
♠ 853  
♥ A93  
♦ 10  
♣ Q108653

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 6542  
♥ —  
♦ AJ8543  
♣ 953

South:  
♠ AKQJ97  
♥ AK3  
♦ Q7  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q1093  
♥ K74  
♦ A4  
♣ AKJ10

South:  
♠ J  
♥ A10962  
♦ 76  
♣ Q9865

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 10963  
♥ J6  
♦ QJ  
♣ Q10865

South:  
♠ K542  
♥ Q972  
♦ AK  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♣X W

North:  
♠ KJ973  
♥ AQ  
♦ AJ72  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ Q84  
♥ J9865  
♦ 3  
♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 95	♠ Q2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ A10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J95	
Board: 96	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	
Board: 97	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 108532	
Board: 98	♠ Q6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	
Board: 99	♠ K932	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: Both	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 100	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A64				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ AQJ65	1♠	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A10763	♦ QJ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J95	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K984		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q1063	♥ K982	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ A94	♦ J103	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ8	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ53	♠ K7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 75	♦ A98642	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 108532	♣ AJ	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6532	♠ K4		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ K109876	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A98	♦ J1043	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ Q7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K853	♥ AJ104				
North HCP: 7	♦ J932	♦ K8	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AQ742	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1065

♥ AJ

♦ AKJ54

♣ K

South:

♠ 983

♥ K8765

♦ Q108

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 95	♠ A64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 96	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	
Board: 97	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A98642	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	
Board: 98	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109876	
Vul: NS	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	
Board: 99	♠ Q7	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ742	
Board: 100	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	



# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ A64				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ AQJ65	1♠	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A10763	♦ QJ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J95	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K984		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q1063	♥ K982	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ A94	♦ J103	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ8	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ53	♠ K7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ KQJ	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 75	♦ A98642	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 108532	♣ AJ	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6532	♠ K4		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ K109876	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A98	♦ J1043	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ Q7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K853	♥ AJ104				
North HCP: 7	♦ J932	♦ K8	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AQ742	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1065

♥ AJ

♦ AKJ54

♣ K

South:

♠ 983

♥ K8765

♦ Q108

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 101	♠ Q963	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q753	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 53	
Board: 102	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ84	
Board: 103	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98762	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6432	
Board: 104	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A9	
Board: 105	♠ 86532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 63	
Board: 106	♠ Q76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10532	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ Q963  
 ♥ Q753  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K1042  
 ♦ AQ108  
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK102  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ KQ84

South:  
 ♠ 9876  
 ♥ AJ762  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 98762  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ 6432

South:  
 ♠ Q10832  
 ♥ AK105  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ KQ95  
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 86532  
♥ 6  
♦ KQ432  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ KQ93  
♦ A75  
♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ Q76  
♥ AKQJ10532  
♦ —  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ J98  
♥ 9764  
♦ 864  
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	5♦	5♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 101	♠ 5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK76	
Board: 102	♠ 9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ762	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J7	
Board: 103	♠ Q10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 104	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 732	
Board: 105	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ95	
Board: 106	♠ J98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9764	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 864	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ8	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ Q963  
 ♥ Q753  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K1042  
 ♦ AQ108  
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 102  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK102  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ KQ84

South:  
 ♠ 9876  
 ♥ AJ762  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 103  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 98762  
 ♦ AK76  
 ♣ 6432

South:  
 ♠ Q10832  
 ♥ AK105  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ2  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ KQ95  
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 86532  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ432  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ KQ93  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ AKQJ10532  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ J98  
 ♥ 9764  
 ♦ 864  
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	5♦	5♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 107	♠ 953	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 7	♣ AK4	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ 74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ83	
Board: 109	♠ J9763	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 94	
Board: 110	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ984	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q943	
Board: 111	♠ 1086	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A9543	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 953  
♥ 1098542  
♦ 5  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ 864  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ AK96  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ Q72  
♦ AQ3  
♣ AKQ83

South:  
♠ K109  
♥ 10965  
♦ K9  
♣ 10962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. strength cue bid

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J9763  
♥ A1043  
♦ 104  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ Q7  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ AQ  
♦ AJ984  
♣ Q943

South:  
♠ K875  
♥ 9862  
♦ 65  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Stayman

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ K54

♦ 65

♣ A9543

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AQ9732

♦ Q4

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	2♥
------	-----------------	-----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 107	♠ 864	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	
HCP: 16	♣ 83	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ K109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10965	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10962	
Board: 109	♠ KQ10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ32	
Board: 110	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9862	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A85	
Board: 111	♠ KQJ4	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 953  
♥ 1098542  
♦ 5  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ 864  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ AK96  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 74  
♥ Q72  
♦ AQ3  
♣ AKQ83

South:  
♠ K109  
♥ 10965  
♦ K9  
♣ 10962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. strength cue bid

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J9763  
♥ A1043  
♦ 104  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ Q7  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ AQ  
♦ AJ984  
♣ Q943

South:  
♠ K875  
♥ 9862  
♦ 65  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Stayman

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ K54

♦ 65

♣ A9543

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AQ9732

♦ Q4

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	2♥
------	-----------------	-----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 112	♠ A7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ862	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J2	
Board: 113	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	
Board: 114	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9862	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J4	
Board: 115	♠ A3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q972	
HCP: 7	♣ J762	Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ 98762	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A1072	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K42		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ862	♥ Q7	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK8	♦ 74	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ Q109875	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQJ95				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K974	♥ 83	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ10742	♦ —	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 84	♣ AKQ762	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J1084		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ9862	♦ Q107	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ J4	♣ K8763	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ K8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1087	♥ 643	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q972	♦ A1065	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 16	♣ J762	♣ AKQ3	2♠	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			



Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ 98762

♥ K

♦ AKQ

♣ A1072

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ 9

♦ 97654

♣ 543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	X
--	-----------------	----	---

1♠ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♥	Pass
-----------------	----	----	------

4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 112	♠ K42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q109875	

Board: 113	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ762	

Board: 114	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K8763	

Board: 115	♠ K8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1065	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	You bid first.

Board: 116	♠ KQ53	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97654	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 543	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K42		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ862	♥ Q7	2♠	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AK8	♦ 74	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ Q109875	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQJ95				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K974	♥ 83	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ10742	♦ —	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 84	♣ AKQ762	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J1084		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ9862	♦ Q107	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ J4	♣ K8763	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ K8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1087	♥ 643	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q972	♦ A1065	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 16	♣ J762	♣ AKQ3	2♠	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ 98762

♥ K

♦ AKQ

♣ A1072

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ 9

♦ 97654

♣ 543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	X
--	-----------------	----	---

1♠ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♥	Pass
-----------------	----	----	------

4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 117	♠ KQ	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 952	
HCP: 6	♣ J985	Partner bids first.

Board: 118	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ AQJ	

Board: 119	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8754	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q96	

Board: 120	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9653	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	

Board: 121	♠ Q96	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98543	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 6	♣ 652	Partner bids first.

Board: 122	♠ AK107	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ93	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ 7654  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ J985

South:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ K632

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	1♥	1♠	X <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 26  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ AQJ

South:  
 ♠ KJ9  
 ♥ J1097642  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ J8754  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ Q96

South:  
 ♠ 10753  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ AK52  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ K9653  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ QJ54  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q9874  
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q96  
 ♥ 98543  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ 652

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AQJ76  
 ♦ KJ65  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	1♥	1♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ AK107

♥ K865

♦ Q

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ J85

♥ QJ102

♦ J10542

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
-----------------	----	------

1♥	Pass	2♣	AP
----	------	----	----

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 117	♠ A42	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 18	♣ K632	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1097642	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1043	
Board: 119	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	
Board: 120	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J73	
Board: 121	♠ K3	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ65	
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	You bid first.
Board: 122	♠ J85	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	Partner bids first.



# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ 7654  
♦ 952  
♣ J985

South:  
♠ A42  
♥ KQJ  
♦ AJ6  
♣ K632

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	1♥	1♠	X <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 26  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ A104  
♥ AQ3  
♦ AKQ9  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ KJ9  
♥ J1097642  
♦ —  
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ J8  
♥ J8754  
♦ Q73  
♣ Q96

South:  
♠ 10753  
♥ AK10  
♦ AK52  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 1♠ S

North:  
♠ A93  
♥ K9653  
♦ K10  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ QJ54  
♥ 4  
♦ Q9874  
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q96  
♥ 98543  
♦ A4  
♣ 652

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ AQJ76  
♦ KJ65  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	1♥	1♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ AK107

♥ K865

♦ Q

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ J85

♥ QJ102

♦ J10542

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

1♥	Pass	2♣	AP
----	------	----	----

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 123	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1043	

Board: 124	♠ A6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10853	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ9	You bid first.

Board: 125	♠ K10874	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K96	

Board: 126	♠ K8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	

Board: 127	♠ Q853	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 98	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ Q962	♠ AK84	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♥ J52	♥ A7	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 22	♦ 53	♦ AK96	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q1043	♣ A75	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 124			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ A6	♠ 75	1♠	1NT	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 18	♥ J10	♥ KQ72	Pass	Pass	3♠	X♠
South HCP: 5	♦ A10853	♦ 42	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W	♣ AKQ9	♣ 107432	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 125			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K10874	♠ AQ	1♠	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 10843	♥ AQ75	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ J	♦ 876	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K96	♣ AQ32	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 126			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ K8	♠ 74	1♠	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ7	♥ 105	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♦ AQ1032	♦ KJ765	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ A106	♣ J932				

Board: 127			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q853	♠ A42	1NT	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♥ 6	♥ A9754	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ8762	♦ A53	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ 98	♣ AQ	1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 123	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A75	

Board: 124	♠ 75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 107432	Partner bids first.

Board: 125	♠ AQ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ32	

Board: 126	♠ 74	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J932	

Board: 127	♠ A42	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9754	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ Q962	♠ AK84	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♥ J52	♥ A7	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 22	♦ 53	♦ AK96	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q1043	♣ A75	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 124			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ A6	♠ 75	1♠	1NT	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 18	♥ J10	♥ KQ72	Pass	Pass	3♠	X♠
South HCP: 5	♦ A10853	♦ 42	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W	♣ AKQ9	♣ 107432	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 125			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K10874	♠ AQ	1♠	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 10843	♥ AQ75	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ J	♦ 876	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K96	♣ AQ32	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 126			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ K8	♠ 74	1♠	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ7	♥ 105	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♦ AQ1032	♦ KJ765	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ A106	♣ J932				

Board: 127			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q853	♠ A42	1NT	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♥ 6	♥ A9754	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ8762	♦ A53	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ 98	♣ AQ	1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 128	♠ A1084	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 96	

Board: 129	♠ J92	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1086	

Board: 130	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ953	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK965	

Board: 131	♠ 1097	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	

Board: 132	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A1084  
♥ AQ8  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ K953  
♥ K95  
♦ 103  
♣ J432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	X
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J92  
♥ J85  
♦ Q85  
♣ J1086

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ K43  
♦ A73  
♣ AQ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ —  
♦ AQ953  
♣ AK965

South:  
♠ J9542  
♥ Q10962  
♦ K10  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
♠ 1097  
♥ KQ1075  
♦ 8762  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ AQJ543  
♥ A42  
♦ AJ10  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♣	X♣	AP	
1. artificial			



Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ103  
♥ 1095  
♦ AQ76  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ K654  
♥ Q86  
♦ 1082  
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 128	♠ K953	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J432	

Board: 129	♠ AK	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ753	

Board: 130	♠ J9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10962	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Board: 131	♠ AQJ543	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 132	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q108	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A1084  
♥ AQ8  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ K953  
♥ K95  
♦ 103  
♣ J432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	X
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. strength cue bid			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J92  
♥ J85  
♦ Q85  
♣ J1086

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ K43  
♦ A73  
♣ AQ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ —  
♦ AQ953  
♣ AK965

South:  
♠ J9542  
♥ Q10962  
♦ K10  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
♠ 1097  
♥ KQ1075  
♦ 8762  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ AQJ543  
♥ A42  
♦ AJ10  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♣	X♣	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ103  
♥ 1095  
♦ AQ76  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ K654  
♥ Q86  
♦ 1082  
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 133	♠ 1086	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K64	
Board: 134	♠ 87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK972	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 17	♣ 97	You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ Q97	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q753	
Board: 136	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ A2	
Board: 137	♠ 8432	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6543	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 742

♦ K1072

♣ K64

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ AQ9

♦ 65

♣ Q32

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

1NT<sup>3</sup> 2♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Unusual 1NT

4. strength cue bid

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK972

♦ AKQJ

♣ 97

South:

♠ 9532

♥ Q1054

♦ 632

♣ K6

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♣ 2♥ 3♣ 3♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ Q74

♦ 642

♣ Q753

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK109852

♦ AJ

♣ J10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2NT<sup>3</sup> 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A93

♥ AKJ7

♦ AKQ8

♣ A2

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ Q843

♦ 73

♣ 9654

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 8432

♥ J3

♦ A93

♣ 6543

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q874

♦ QJ4

♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	1NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 133	♠ AKQ54	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q32	
Board: 134	♠ 9532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 632	
HCP: 5	♣ K6	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ AK	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109852	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J10	
Board: 136	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9654	
Board: 137	♠ AQ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q874	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK97	



# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1086

♥ 742

♦ K1072

♣ K64

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ AQ9

♦ 65

♣ Q32

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

1NT<sup>3</sup> 2♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Unusual 1NT

4. strength cue bid

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK972

♦ AKQJ

♣ 97

South:

♠ 9532

♥ Q1054

♦ 632

♣ K6

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♣ 2♥ 3♣ 3♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ Q74

♦ 642

♣ Q753

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK109852

♦ AJ

♣ J10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2NT<sup>3</sup> 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A93

♥ AKJ7

♦ AKQ8

♣ A2

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ Q843

♦ 73

♣ 9654

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 8432

♥ J3

♦ A93

♣ 6543

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q874

♦ QJ4

♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	1NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 138	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK84	

Board: 139	♠ Q743	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10762	

Board: 140	♠ AQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ A10976	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK63	

Board: 141	♠ 10643	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8532	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 142	♠ K104	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ Q65		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ K1082	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K984	♦ J752	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK84	♣ 76	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ K1052				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ J	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 87	♦ AKJ	1. artificial			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10762	♣ AK943	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ1074		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ 732	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ A10976	♦ K83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AK63	♣ 75	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ AK98				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ AQ5	1♦	1♠	4♦	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 8532	♦ A	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ10	♣ A8765	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ AK87

♦ 743

♣ AK5

South:

♠ A932

♥ J632

♦ J

♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	X
--	-----------------	----	---

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 138	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: None	♦ J752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 76	

Board: 139	♠ K1052	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK943	

Board: 140	♠ KJ1074	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	

Board: 141	♠ AK98	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 21	♣ A8765	You bid first.

Board: 142	♠ A932	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8763	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ Q65		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ K1082	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K984	♦ J752	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK84	♣ 76	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ K1052				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ J	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 87	♦ AKJ	1. artificial			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10762	♣ AK943	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ1074		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ 732	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ A10976	♦ K83	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AK63	♣ 75	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10643	♠ AK98				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ AQ5	1♦	1♠	4♦	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 8532	♦ A	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ10	♣ A8765	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ AK87

♦ 743

♣ AK5

South:

♠ A932

♥ J632

♦ J

♣ 8763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	X
--	-----------------	----	---

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 143	♠ AK65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109752	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	
Board: 144	♠ AK43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	
Board: 145	♠ QJ109873	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10542	
Board: 146	♠ AQ72	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	
Board: 147	♠ 107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J43	
Board: 148	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10543	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK32	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK65  
♥ 109752  
♦ 83  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AKQ  
♦ AK10542  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ AK43  
♥ 543  
♦ AQ103  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ 10862  
♥ 82  
♦ J96  
♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP

1. artificial

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ109873  
♥ Q  
♦ 8  
♣ 10542

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ 10753  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ AQ72  
♥ AQ52  
♦ K84  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ 954  
♥ 1063  
♦ AJ1096  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP

1. artificial

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 107654  
♥ AJ965  
♦ —  
♣ J43

South:  
♠ AJ93  
♥ 1072  
♦ AK5  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ A10543

♦ AJ5

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 742

♥ 72

♦ K7632

♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♠	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 143	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10542	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK6	
Board: 144	♠ 10862	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ75	
Board: 145	♠ A62	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10753	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	
Board: 146	♠ 954	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 107	
Board: 147	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	
Board: 148	♠ 742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ K7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q75	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK65  
♥ 109752  
♦ 83  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AKQ  
♦ AK10542  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ AK43  
♥ 543  
♦ AQ103  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ 10862  
♥ 82  
♦ J96  
♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP

1. artificial

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ109873  
♥ Q  
♦ 8  
♣ 10542

South:  
♠ A62  
♥ 10753  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ AQ72  
♥ AQ52  
♦ K84  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ 954  
♥ 1063  
♦ AJ1096  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP

1. artificial

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 107654  
♥ AJ965  
♦ —  
♣ J43

South:  
♠ AJ93  
♥ 1072  
♦ AK5  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ A10543

♦ AJ5

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 742

♥ 72

♦ K7632

♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♠	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 149	♠ 10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK104	
Board: 150	♠ AK	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ763	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ76	
Board: 151	♠ 854	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 763	
Board: 152	♠ AJ8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 53	
Board: 153	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10872	
Vul: None	♦ 9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 85	
Board: 154	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10762

♥ 53

♦ 1097

♣ AK104

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AK74

♦ 632

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ763

♦ K2

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ 1084

♥ K5

♦ J7

♣ K109542

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠ 2♥ Pass 2♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 854

♥ 87

♦ KQ432

♣ 763

South:

♠ J109

♥ AJ3

♦ J87

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> X 1NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A743

♦ AK95

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q9532

♥ Q109

♦ J7

♣ J107

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♣ Pass Pass 2♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial



Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ10872

♦ 9732

♣ 85

South:

♠ 642

♥ A

♦ KQJ8

♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	AP
------	----	----

1. artificial

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK87

♥ K1093

♦ K10

♣ AK10

South:

♠ 6

♥ A6

♦ J95

♣ J986432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass
------	-----	------

6♣

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 149	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	
Board: 150	♠ 1084	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109542	
Board: 151	♠ J109	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 152	♠ Q9532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J107	
Board: 153	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ63	
Board: 154	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J986432	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10762

♥ 53

♦ 1097

♣ AK104

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AK74

♦ 632

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ763

♦ K2

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ 1084

♥ K5

♦ J7

♣ K109542

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠ 2♥ Pass 2♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 854

♥ 87

♦ KQ432

♣ 763

South:

♠ J109

♥ AJ3

♦ J87

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> X 1NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A743

♦ AK95

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q9532

♥ Q109

♦ J7

♣ J107

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♣ Pass Pass 2♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ10872

♦ 9732

♣ 85

South:

♠ 642

♥ A

♦ KQJ8

♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	AP
------	----	----

1. artificial

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK87

♥ K1093

♦ K10

♣ AK10

South:

♠ 6

♥ A6

♦ J95

♣ J986432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass	2NT	Pass
------	-----	------

6♣

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 155	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ1054	

Board: 156	♠ A983	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ82	

Board: 157	♠ J8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	

Board: 158	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ942	

Board: 159	♠ 1065	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A853	

Board: 160	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK84	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4N S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ 64  
♦ Q10987  
♣ QJ1054

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ KQJ  
♦ J32  
♣ K963

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Minors			

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A983  
♥ A2  
♦ AQ3  
♣ AJ82

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ Q765  
♦ 86542  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ J8542  
♥ K1096  
♦ J75  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ Q843  
♦ AKQ10  
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ AKQ94  
♦ A  
♣ QJ942

South:  
♠ A109876  
♥ 32  
♦ J10864  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 1065  
♥ J7  
♦ 10983  
♣ A853

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AKQ9653  
♦ 62  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 1054

♦ A76

♣ AK84

South:

♠ K97643

♥ QJ7

♦ 32

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 155	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K963	

Board: 156	♠ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	
Vul: None	♦ 86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ5	

Board: 157	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J109	

Board: 158	♠ A109876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ J10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 159	♠ AK7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9653	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Board: 160	♠ K97643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	



# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4N S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ 64  
♦ Q10987  
♣ QJ1054

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ KQJ  
♦ J32  
♣ K963

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Minors			

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A983  
♥ A2  
♦ AQ3  
♣ AJ82

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ Q765  
♦ 86542  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ J8542  
♥ K1096  
♦ J75  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ Q843  
♦ AKQ10  
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ AKQ94  
♦ A  
♣ QJ942

South:  
♠ A109876  
♥ 32  
♦ J10864  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 1065  
♥ J7  
♦ 10983  
♣ A853

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AKQ9653  
♦ 62  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 1054

♦ A76

♣ AK84

South:

♠ K97643

♥ QJ7

♦ 32

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 161	♠ 9732	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 983	
HCP: 6	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ K1075	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A542	
HCP: 17	♣ A105	You bid first.
Board: 163	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ43	
Board: 164	♠ AKQ1064	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	
HCP: 16	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 165	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: None	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 752	
Board: 166	♠ K1095	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A52	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 9732  
♥ KQJ97  
♦ 983  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ A62  
♦ A106  
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♦	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ K1075  
♥ AQ  
♦ A542  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ J932  
♦ 108  
♣ Q9862

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J63  
♥ 742  
♦ 65  
♣ KQJ43

South:  
♠ AKQ10542  
♥ AQ53  
♦ 2  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ AKQ1064  
♥ A95  
♦ K8  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ 982  
♥ KQ732  
♦ 93  
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	XN <sup>2</sup>
4♦	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ Q753  
♥ 932  
♦ K98  
♣ 752

South:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ KJ108  
♦ AQ754  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K1095

♥ A5

♦ A52

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ Q8762

♥ 3

♦ QJ964

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 161	♠ KQ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A106	
HCP: 20	♣ AK76	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ Q2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J932	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 108	
HCP: 5	♣ Q9862	Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ AKQ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 164	♠ 982	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ732	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	
HCP: 7	♣ Q93	Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ AQ754	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 166	♠ Q8762	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ964	
HCP: 5	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 9732  
♥ KQJ97  
♦ 983  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ A62  
♦ A106  
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♦	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ K1075  
♥ AQ  
♦ A542  
♣ A105

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ J932  
♦ 108  
♣ Q9862

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J63  
♥ 742  
♦ 65  
♣ KQJ43

South:  
♠ AKQ10542  
♥ AQ53  
♦ 2  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ AKQ1064  
♥ A95  
♦ K8  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ 982  
♥ KQ732  
♦ 93  
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	XN <sup>2</sup>
4♦	AP		
1. artificial			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ Q753  
♥ 932  
♦ K98  
♣ 752

South:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ KJ108  
♦ AQ754  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K1095

♥ A5

♦ A52

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ Q8762

♥ 3

♦ QJ964

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. artificial

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 167	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ 10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A854	
Board: 168	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ865	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A742	
Board: 169	♠ —	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1098632	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ10654	Partner bids first.
Board: 170	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK9	
Board: 171	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ982	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ 10642  
 ♣ A854

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ AK874  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ AJ865  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A742

South:  
 ♠ K10863  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ K98432  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♣X S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 1098632  
 ♣ KQJ10654

South:  
 ♠ KQJ765  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	2♣	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ4  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ A1097  
 ♥ 10975  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q62  
♥ 8432  
♦ 8  
♣ KQ982

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ AJ10  
♦ KQJ93  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 167	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	
Board: 168	♠ K10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ K98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 169	♠ KQJ765	West Bids 1♥ if possible. East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
		You bid first.
Board: 170	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10975	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q72	
Board: 171	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 106	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ 10642  
 ♣ A854

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ AK874  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ AJ865  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A742

South:  
 ♠ K10863  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ K98432  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♣X S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 1098632  
 ♣ KQJ10654

South:  
 ♠ KQJ765  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	2♣	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ4  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ A1097  
 ♥ 10975  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q62  
♥ 8432  
♦ 8  
♣ KQ982

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ AJ10  
♦ KQJ93  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		
	3. Stayman		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 172	♠ AJ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 173	♠ 98	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ10865	
Board: 174	♠ K104	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	
HCP: 17	♣ A73	You bid first.
Board: 175	♠ A87643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J43	
Board: 176	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ103	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: None	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1063	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10643	♠ 2		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ743	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ 6532	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ J	♣ 753	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AJ42				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ K742				
North HCP: 6	♦ 95	♦ QJ7	1NT	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10865	♣ AQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ J9762		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	XN <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ KQJ3	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ32	♦ 95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A73	♣ 85	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87643	♠ J102				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ AK54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 106	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J43	♣ AKQ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J6		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ 10954	4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 1042	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ103	♣ A9754	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ X E						



Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ K1042

♦ 1074

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ AK8

♥ 653

♦ AK95

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 172	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ743	
Vul: Both	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 753	
Board: 173	♠ AJ42	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 174	♠ J9762	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 7	♣ 85	Partner bids first.
Board: 175	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 176	♠ J6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10954	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 7	♣ A9754	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K54	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10643	♠ 2		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ743	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ7	♦ 6532	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ J	♣ 753	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AJ42				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ K742				
North HCP: 6	♦ 95	♦ QJ7	1NT	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ10865	♣ AQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ J9762		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	XN <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ KQJ3	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ32	♦ 95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A73	♣ 85	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87643	♠ J102				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ AK54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 106	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J43	♣ AKQ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J6		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ 10954	4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 1042	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ103	♣ A9754	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ K1042

♦ 1074

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ AK8

♥ 653

♦ AK95

♣ K54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 178	♠ KQ52	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1065	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A763	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ 92	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	Partner bids first.
Vul: None	♦ Q86	
HCP: 5	♣ K9872	
Board: 180	♠ J	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1086	
Board: 181	♠ 965	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ J10976	
HCP: 6	♣ 764	
Board: 182	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q932	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 16	♣ Q105	
Board: 183	♠ J642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	Partner bids first.
Vul: NS	♦ J1063	
HCP: 6	♣ 43	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K1065  
 ♣ A763

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q1095  
 ♦ QJ9742  
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♦
2♠	3♦	3♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. artificial

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ K9872

South:  
 ♠ AK1075  
 ♥ AK75  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ KQ1086

South:  
 ♠ Q98764  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ95  
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♣	3♥	4♣
AP			

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ J10976  
 ♣ 764

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A10763  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ Q932  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ Q105

South:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ Q1083  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J642

♥ KJ4

♦ J1063

♣ 43

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A982

♦ AK4

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 178	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9742	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J82	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ AK1075	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 4	
Board: 180	♠ Q98764	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ95	
HCP: 5	♣ 975	Partner bids first.
Board: 181	♠ KQ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10763	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ98	
Board: 182	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J62	
Board: 183	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ2	



# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:  
 ♠ KQ52  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K1065  
 ♣ A763

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q1095  
 ♦ QJ9742  
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♦
2♠	3♦	3♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. artificial

Board: 179  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ Q86  
 ♣ K9872

South:  
 ♠ AK1075  
 ♥ AK75  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 180  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AJ73  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ KQ1086

South:  
 ♠ Q98764  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ QJ95  
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♣	3♥	4♣
AP			

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 181  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ J10976  
 ♣ 764

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A10763  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 182  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ Q932  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ Q105

South:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ Q1083  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J642

♥ KJ4

♦ J1063

♣ 43

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A982

♦ AK4

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 184	♠ K54	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9432	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Board: 185	♠ K9652	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8	

Board: 186	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7532	

Board: 187	♠ J10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 188	♠ AJ42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ95	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K54  
♥ AK  
♦ AQ9432  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ Q1076  
♥ J4  
♦ KJ10  
♣ 10987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K9652  
♥ J74  
♦ J72  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ J43  
♥ AK106  
♦ —  
♣ AKQ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ9  
♥ 8  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQ7532

South:  
♠ 875  
♥ Q97643  
♦ 87  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J10987  
♥ AJ108  
♦ J32  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ Q654  
♥ K  
♦ AKQ106  
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ AK9

♦ Q

♣ AQJ95

South:

♠ 109865

♥ 76

♦ AJ86

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

3♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 184	♠ Q1076	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10987	
Board: 185	♠ J43	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ532	
Board: 186	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97643	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ	
Board: 187	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K84	
Board: 188	♠ 109865	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 62	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K54  
♥ AK  
♦ AQ9432  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ Q1076  
♥ J4  
♦ KJ10  
♣ 10987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K9652  
♥ J74  
♦ J72  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ J43  
♥ AK106  
♦ —  
♣ AKQ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ9  
♥ 8  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQ7532

South:  
♠ 875  
♥ Q97643  
♦ 87  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J10987  
♥ AJ108  
♦ J32  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ Q654  
♥ K  
♦ AKQ106  
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ AK9

♦ Q

♣ AQJ95

South:

♠ 109865

♥ 76

♦ AJ86

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

3♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 189      ♠ AQ1086  
Dealer: S        ♥ J876  
Vul: Both        ♦ 8  
HCP: 7           ♣ 1064

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ K4  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK10  
Vul: None       ♦ AK1094  
HCP: 17          ♣ 752

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191      ♠ KQ4  
Dealer: S        ♥ 98  
Vul: NS          ♦ 10762  
HCP: 6           ♣ J532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ10  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ106  
HCP: 16          ♣ K93

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193      ♠ KJ104  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9765  
Vul: NS          ♦ 86  
HCP: 5           ♣ J102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ AKQ109  
Dealer: N        ♥ A6  
Vul: EW          ♦ 108  
HCP: 16          ♣ QJ65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♠ AQ1086	♠ K4	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 16	♥ J876	♥ AK95	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ S	♦ 8	♦ QJ	AP			
	♣ 1064	♣ K8732	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			4. automat			

Board: 190			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♦
Vul: None	♠ K4	♠ 109	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♥ AK10	♥ Q95	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AK1094	♦ QJ8653	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ 752	♣ Q9				

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ KQ4	♠ A1087	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ 98	♥ K73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ 10762	♦ AJ53	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S	♣ J532	♣ A7	2. artificial			

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q5	♠ AJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ10	♥ 932	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ QJ106	♦ 973	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N N	♣ K93	♣ Q8642	2. artificial			

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ104  
♥ 9765  
♦ 86  
♣ J102

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ AJ842  
♦ AQJ  
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ109  
♥ A6  
♦ 108  
♣ QJ65

South:  
♠ J862  
♥ KJ7  
♦ 653  
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ K4  
♥ AK95  
♦ QJ  
♣ K8732

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 109  
♥ Q95  
♦ QJ8653  
♣ Q9

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ A1087  
♥ K73  
♦ AJ53  
♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ AJ  
♥ 932  
♦ 973  
♣ Q8642

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ A2  
♥ AJ842  
♦ AQJ  
♣ 984

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ J862  
♥ KJ7  
♦ 653  
♣ 843

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♠ AQ1086	♠ K4	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 16	♥ J876	♥ AK95	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ S	♦ 8	♦ QJ	AP			
	♣ 1064	♣ K8732	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
			4. automat			

Board: 190			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♦
Vul: None	♠ K4	♠ 109	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♥ AK10	♥ Q95	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AK1094	♦ QJ8653	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ 752	♣ Q9				

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ KQ4	♠ A1087	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ 98	♥ K73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ 10762	♦ AJ53	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N S	♣ J532	♣ A7	2. artificial			

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q5	♠ AJ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ10	♥ 932	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ QJ106	♦ 973	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N N	♣ K93	♣ Q8642	2. artificial			

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ104  
♥ 9765  
♦ 86  
♣ J102

South:  
♠ A2  
♥ AJ842  
♦ AQJ  
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ109  
♥ A6  
♦ 108  
♣ QJ65

South:  
♠ J862  
♥ KJ7  
♦ 653  
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 195      ♠ K1087  
Dealer: S        ♥ K764  
Vul: NS         ♦ 984  
HCP: 6          ♣ 97

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196      ♠ KJ5432  
Dealer: N        ♥ K102  
Vul: EW         ♦ A7  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQ

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ 93  
Dealer: S        ♥ 873  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK10962  
HCP: 7          ♣ 85

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ AK9643  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ A7  
HCP: 22         ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 199      ♠ 53  
Dealer: S        ♥ 843  
Vul: Both       ♦ K8762  
HCP: 7          ♣ A72

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ KQJ63  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10963  
Vul: NS         ♦ K3  
HCP: 16         ♣ AK

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ K1087  
 ♥ K764  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQ95  
 ♦ Q1076  
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	X	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ5432  
 ♥ K102  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 6543  
 ♣ J875

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ 873  
 ♦ AK10962  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♦	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK9643  
 ♥ AKJ5  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ QJ863  
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ K8762  
 ♣ A72

South:  
 ♠ AQ86  
 ♥ KQ105  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2♦	AP	

1. artificial



Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ 10963

♦ K3

♣ AK

South:

♠ 8

♥ A2

♦ 10654

♣ J109532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♣
--	-----------------	----	----

Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
------	------	----	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ A  
♥ AQ95  
♦ Q1076  
♣ A852

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ 1076  
♥ A7  
♦ 6543  
♣ J875

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ Q52  
♥ AK9  
♦ J75  
♣ AQ106

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ QJ2  
♥ 42  
♦ QJ863  
♣ 986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ AQ86  
♥ KQ105  
♦ AJ3  
♣ 53

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ 8  
♥ A2  
♦ 10654  
♣ J109532

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ K1087  
 ♥ K764  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQ95  
 ♦ Q1076  
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	X	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	XA♣♣	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ5432  
 ♥ K102  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 6543  
 ♣ J875

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ 873  
 ♦ AK10962  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ Q52  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♠	3♦	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK9643  
 ♥ AKJ5  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ QJ863  
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. artificial  
 2. artificial

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ K8762  
 ♣ A72

South:  
 ♠ AQ86  
 ♥ KQ105  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	2♦	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ 10963

♦ K3

♣ AK

South:

♠ 8

♥ A2

♦ 10654

♣ J109532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♣
--	-----------------	----	----

Pass	Pass	2♦	3♣
------	------	----	----

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 201	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 964	
Board: 202	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ64	
Board: 203	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10942	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	
Board: 204	♠ QJ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK97	
Board: 205	♠ A109632	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 104	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AK1043	♠ J72	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 73	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 19	♦ 754	♦ QJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 964	♣ AQ103	AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A103	♠ 842		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ 52	♥ Q1087	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ AQ104	♦ 87	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N	♣ AQ64	♣ K832	2. artificial			

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ K1076	♠ A85	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♥ A10942	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 18	♦ 76	♦ AKJ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 108	♣ K54	AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ QJ	♠ 6		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ J943	♥ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ6	♦ K10984	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ AK97	♣ Q10864				

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ A109632

♥ QJ42

♦ 104

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQJ754

♥ A

♦ 92

♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♠
------	-----------------	----	----

3♦	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♠
----	-----------------	---	----

5♦	X♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 201	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ103	
Board: 202	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K832	
Board: 203	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K54	
Board: 204	♠ 6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ K10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10864	
Board: 205	♠ KQJ754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ87	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.



# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AK1043	♠ J72	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 73	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 19	♦ 754	♦ QJ	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 964	♣ AQ103	AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A103	♠ 842		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ 52	♥ Q1087	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ AQ104	♦ 87	1. artificial			
Contract: 1N N	♣ AQ64	♣ K832	2. artificial			

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ K1076	♠ A85	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♥ A10942	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 18	♦ 76	♦ AKJ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 108	♣ K54	AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ QJ	♠ 6		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ J943	♥ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ6	♦ K10984	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ AK97	♣ Q10864				

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ A109632

♥ QJ42

♦ 104

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQJ754

♥ A

♦ 92

♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♠
------	-----------------	----	----

3♦	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	4♠
----	-----------------	---	----

5♦	X♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 206	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

Board: 207	♠ 1086	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ6	

Board: 208	♠ AQ4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q953	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A983	

Board: 209	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: Both	♦ AK763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 952	

Board: 210	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J762	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A94	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ K6532		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ 75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ5	♦ Q72	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ	♣ 872	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AK3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ J97	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1085	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ6	♣ A832	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K1076		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q953	♥ KJ1087	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 432	X	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A983	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AJ62				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ A954	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AK763	♦ Q10	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 952	♣ AJ4	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K7

♥ J762

♦ AKJ6

♣ A94

South:

♠ J863

♥ K10

♦ Q972

♣ J75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 206	♠ K6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 872	

Board: 207	♠ AK3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A832	

Board: 208	♠ K1076	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 209	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Board: 210	♠ J863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J75	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ K6532		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ 75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ5	♦ Q72	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ	♣ 872	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AK3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ J97	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1085	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ6	♣ A832	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K1076		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q953	♥ KJ1087	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 432	X	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ A983	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AJ62				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ A954	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AK763	♦ Q10	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 952	♣ AJ4	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 210  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ J762  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ J863  
♥ K10  
♦ Q972  
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 211  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ J  
♥ J1076  
♦ QJ9653  
♣ 96

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ KQJ3  
♥ 1098  
♦ AK107  
♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 213  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ 873  
♥ A107432  
♦ 10  
♣ J42

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 19

♠ K7  
♥ AK72  
♦ KQ53  
♣ A98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 215  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ 94  
♥ K103  
♦ J1053  
♣ J654

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ Q72  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ KQ103  
♣ 86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ85				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J1076	♥ KQ852	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ9653	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 96	♣ AKQ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 96		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK107	♦ QJ52	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ K2	♣ J8643	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AJ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A107432	♥ QJ865	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ KJ85	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ J42	♣ A10	XA♠	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X N			1. artificial			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 1032		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK72	♥ Q1095	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ53	♦ A106	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ A98	♣ 652	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQ3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ AQJ5	1♦	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J1053	♦ K	1. artificial			
South HCP: 21	♣ J654	♣ KQ832				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 216  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ KQ103  
♣ 86

South:  
♠ J954  
♥ 96  
♦ AJ742  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 211	♠ KQ85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 212	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8643	
Board: 213	♠ AJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 652	
Board: 215	♠ AQ3	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ832	You bid first.
Board: 216	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ AJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ KQ85				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J1076	♥ KQ852	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ9653	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 96	♣ AKQ2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 96		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK107	♦ QJ52	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ K2	♣ J8643	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AJ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A107432	♥ QJ865	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ KJ85	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ J42	♣ A10	XA♠	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X N			1. artificial			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 1032		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK72	♥ Q1095	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ53	♦ A106	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ A98	♣ 652	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AQ3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ AQJ5	1♦	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J1053	♦ K	1. artificial			
South HCP: 21	♣ J654	♣ KQ832				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 216  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ Q72  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ KQ103  
♣ 86

South:  
♠ J954  
♥ 96  
♦ AJ742  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 217	♠ J8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9753	
Board: 218	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ108	
Board: 219	♠ A107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J862	
Vul: None	♦ 10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 74	
Board: 220	♠ A	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10962	
Board: 221	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A87	
Board: 222	♠ K6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ32	
HCP: 18	♣ A10	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ K10

♦ 10832

♣ Q9753

South:

♠ K10754

♥ Q54

♦ A5

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 2♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ A87

♦ A

♣ AKJ108

South:

♠ 853

♥ KQJ10

♦ 107

♣ 9654

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A107

♥ J862

♦ 10852

♣ 74

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AK94

♦ A9

♣ A952

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 2

♦ A973

♣ AKJ10962

South:

♠ K10984

♥ K654

♦ 52

♣ 83

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> X 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ J872

♥ 54

♦ 10984

♣ A87

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQJ82

♦ KQ73

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial



Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ A1094

♦ AQJ32

♣ A10

South:

♠ A

♥ 872

♦ 1095

♣ QJ8542

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠ 2♦ 2♠ 3♦

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 217	♠ K10754	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	
Board: 218	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9654	
Board: 219	♠ Q42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A952	
Board: 220	♠ K10984	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	
Board: 221	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	
Board: 222	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ8542	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ K10

♦ 10832

♣ Q9753

South:

♠ K10754

♥ Q54

♦ A5

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 2♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ A87

♦ A

♣ AKJ108

South:

♠ 853

♥ KQJ10

♦ 107

♣ 9654

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A107

♥ J862

♦ 10852

♣ 74

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AK94

♦ A9

♣ A952

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 2

♦ A973

♣ AKJ10962

South:

♠ K10984

♥ K654

♦ 52

♣ 83

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> X 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ J872

♥ 54

♦ 10984

♣ A87

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQJ82

♦ KQ73

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ A1094

♦ AQJ32

♣ A10

South:

♠ A

♥ 872

♦ 1095

♣ QJ8542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
----	----	----	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 223	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10963	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K863	
HCP: 7	♣ J984	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQJ6	
Board: 225	♠ KQ105	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7632	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9754	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ AKQJ4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 227	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K108752	
Board: 228	♠ QJ10	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —  
♥ K10963  
♦ K863  
♣ J984

South:

♠ AJ105  
♥ A5  
♦ A92  
♣ KQ52

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♠ AP  
1. artificial

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK43  
♥ A  
♦ KJ7  
♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ 7  
♥ K1098  
♦ A1042  
♣ 9873

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣  
AP  
1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ KQ105  
♥ 7632  
♦ 9754  
♣ 3

South:

♠ A962  
♥ AK984  
♦ K3  
♣ K7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 3♣ 3♥  
4♣ 4♥ Pass Pass  
XA♠♠ AP  
1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ4  
♥ 862  
♦ KQ5  
♣ QJ

South:

♠ —  
♥ J1095  
♦ A109874  
♣ 943

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>  
2♣ 2♠ AP  
1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A532

♥ 4

♦ 95

♣ K108752

South:

♠ 98

♥ AKQ865

♦ AK72

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ A32

♦ KQ63

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A984

♥ 97

♦ J975

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	1NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 223	♠ AJ105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A92	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ52	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: None	♦ A1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9873	
Board: 225	♠ A962	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK984	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	
Vul: None	♦ A109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 943	
Board: 227	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ865	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 228	♠ A984	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 962	



# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ —  
♥ K10963  
♦ K863  
♣ J984

South:

♠ AJ105  
♥ A5  
♦ A92  
♣ KQ52

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♠ AP  
1. artificial

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK43  
♥ A  
♦ KJ7  
♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ 7  
♥ K1098  
♦ A1042  
♣ 9873

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣  
AP  
1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ KQ105  
♥ 7632  
♦ 9754  
♣ 3

South:

♠ A962  
♥ AK984  
♦ K3  
♣ K7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 3♣ 3♥  
4♣ 4♥ Pass Pass  
XA♠♠ AP  
1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ4  
♥ 862  
♦ KQ5  
♣ QJ

South:

♠ —  
♥ J1095  
♦ A109874  
♣ 943

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>  
2♣ 2♠ AP  
1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A532

♥ 4

♦ 95

♣ K108752

South:

♠ 98

♥ AKQ865

♦ AK72

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ A32

♦ KQ63

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A984

♥ 97

♦ J975

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	1NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 229	♠ 62	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1063	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1083	

Board: 230	♠ —	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ AK864	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ9	

Board: 231	♠ Q5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ J763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10952	

Board: 232	♠ A10762	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1098	

Board: 233	♠ KQ9652	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106	
HCP: 5	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q1063

♦ J7

♣ KJ1083

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A8

♦ AK83

♣ Q964

West North East South

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ 983

♦ AK864

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ K75

♥ Q75

♦ Q95

♣ 10742

West North East South

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

3. strength cue bid

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 72

♦ J763

♣ Q10952

South:

♠ A74

♥ KQJ65

♦ K

♣ AK86

West North East South

3♠ Pass Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

AP 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10762

♥ AQ

♦ AK5

♣ 1098

South:

♠ Q53

♥ 1086

♦ J9762

♣ A4

West North East South

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ9652

♥ 652

♦ 106

♣ 93

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ1098

♦ AJ9

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> XN<sup>2</sup> 3♦ AP

1. artificial

2. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 229	♠ AK5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q964	

Board: 230	♠ K75	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10742	

Board: 231	♠ A74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK86	

Board: 232	♠ Q53	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ J9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A4	

Board: 233	♠ 7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1098	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 62

♥ Q1063

♦ J7

♣ KJ1083

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A8

♦ AK83

♣ Q964

West North East South

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ 983

♦ AK864

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ K75

♥ Q75

♦ Q95

♣ 10742

West North East South

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

3. strength cue bid

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 72

♦ J763

♣ Q10952

South:

♠ A74

♥ KQJ65

♦ K

♣ AK86

West North East South

3♠ Pass Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

AP 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10762

♥ AQ

♦ AK5

♣ 1098

South:

♠ Q53

♥ 1086

♦ J9762

♣ A4

West North East South

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ9652

♥ 652

♦ 106

♣ 93

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ1098

♦ AJ9

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> XN<sup>2</sup> 3♦ AP

1. artificial

2. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 234	♠ A65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ753	
Board: 235	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10643	
Vul: None	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J84	
Board: 236	♠ KQJ5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	
Board: 237	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	
Board: 238	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9763	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ 96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q3	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ A98  
 ♣ AJ753

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ 98652  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ KQ10643  
 ♦ 986  
 ♣ J84

South:  
 ♠ AQ10876  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ5  
 ♥ AQJ1076  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ 643  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQ53  
 ♣ 109872

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1NT	2♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ Q853  
 ♦ AJ8642  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ AQ104  
 ♥ J102  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AQ842

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 238  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♣X N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A95  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQJ9763

South:  
 ♠ K1087  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ J6432  
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ Q986542

♦ Q9

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A103

♦ 87

♣ A10652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

3♦	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial			
---------------	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 234	♠ J10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K92	
Board: 235	♠ AQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 236	♠ 643	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109872	
Board: 237	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ842	
Board: 238	♠ K1087	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6432	
HCP: 7	♣ K102	Partner bids first.
Board: 239	♠ AKJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10652	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ K4  
♦ A98  
♣ AJ753

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ 98652  
♦ Q53  
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ KQ10643  
♦ 986  
♣ J84

South:  
♠ AQ10876  
♥ AJ2  
♦ J4  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ KQJ5  
♥ AQJ1076  
♦ 9  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ 643  
♥ 4  
♦ KQ53  
♣ 109872

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1NT	2♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 237  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ Q853  
♦ AJ8642  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ AQ104  
♥ J102  
♦ K  
♣ AQ842

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♣X N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ A95  
♦ AK  
♣ AQJ9763

South:  
♠ K1087  
♥ 8  
♦ J6432  
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ Q986542

♦ Q9

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A103

♦ 87

♣ A10652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

3♦	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial			
---------------	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 240	♠ AKQJ82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 54	
Board: 241	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9843	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 108	
Board: 242	♠ Q8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK953	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q73	
Board: 243	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10962	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10876	
Board: 244	♠ 5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8653	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	
Board: 245	♠ J1095	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 6	♣ A108763	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ82  
♥ A9  
♦ K107  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ 943  
♥ Q542  
♦ 85  
♣ A962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 241  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ J9843  
♦ KJ53  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ KJ43  
♥ AK5  
♦ Q109  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 242  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AK953  
♦ AK8  
♣ Q73

South:  
♠ J652  
♥ 642  
♦ J95  
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AJ10962  
♦ 62  
♣ 10876

South:  
♠ J107  
♥ KQ8  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AKQ8653  
♦ K9  
♣ KJ7

South:  
♠ Q10  
♥ J97  
♦ A4  
♣ 1086543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			



Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J1095

♥ 2

♦ J9

♣ A108763

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 105

♦ AK532

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♥	2♣	3♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 240	♠ 943	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A962	
Board: 241	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	
Board: 242	♠ J652	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K65	
Board: 243	♠ J107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ	
Board: 244	♠ Q10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1086543	
Board: 245	♠ AK3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK532	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ4	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ82  
♥ A9  
♦ K107  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ 943  
♥ Q542  
♦ 85  
♣ A962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 241  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ J9843  
♦ KJ53  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ KJ43  
♥ AK5  
♦ Q109  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 242  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AK953  
♦ AK8  
♣ Q73

South:  
♠ J652  
♥ 642  
♦ J95  
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AJ10962  
♦ 62  
♣ 10876

South:  
♠ J107  
♥ KQ8  
♦ AKJ9  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AKQ8653  
♦ K9  
♣ KJ7

South:  
♠ Q10  
♥ J97  
♦ A4  
♣ 1086543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J1095

♥ 2

♦ J9

♣ A108763

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 105

♦ AK532

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♥	2♣	3♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 246	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ872	
Board: 247	♠ 98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 82	
Board: 248	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	
Board: 249	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ J9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J65	
Board: 250	♠ A104	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1073	
HCP: 16	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 251	♠ 82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: NS	♦ 9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ7	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ A1032  
♦ 2  
♣ AKQ872

South:  
♠ J7642  
♥ 765  
♦ KQ643  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ 653  
♦ AJ9432  
♣ 82

South:  
♠ AQJ42  
♥ A10  
♦ K87  
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	AP	
	1. artificial		

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ KJ  
♦ AQJ1085  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ K85  
♥ Q985  
♦ 74  
♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 249  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ A98  
♦ J9765  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ KQJ64  
♥ K43  
♦ Q84  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 250  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ A104  
♥ AK65  
♦ AJ1073  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ J1092  
♦ K982  
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ 8754

♦ 9542

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AK1064

♥ A

♦ AQ8

♣ K1093

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 246	♠ J7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 247	♠ AQJ42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q65	
Board: 248	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q753	
Board: 249	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 250	♠ 65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1092	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K982	
HCP: 7	♣ K92	Partner bids first.
Board: 251	♠ AK1064	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1093	



# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ A1032  
♦ 2  
♣ AKQ872

South:  
♠ J7642  
♥ 765  
♦ KQ643  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ 653  
♦ AJ9432  
♣ 82

South:  
♠ AQJ42  
♥ A10  
♦ K87  
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	AP	
	1. artificial		

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ KJ  
♦ AQJ1085  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ K85  
♥ Q985  
♦ 74  
♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 249  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ A98  
♦ J9765  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ KQJ64  
♥ K43  
♦ Q84  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 250  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ A104  
♥ AK65  
♦ AJ1073  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ J1092  
♦ K982  
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♦	2♠	3♦
	AP		
	1. artificial		
	2. artificial		

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ 8754

♦ 9542

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AK1064

♥ A

♦ AQ8

♣ K1093

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 252  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ A98  
♥ AK7  
♦ A86  
♣ K1096

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ 743  
♥ A73  
♦ 542  
♣ J543

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 22

♠ QJ943  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ QJ976  
♥ J75  
♦ K53  
♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 23

♠ AKQ  
♥ AQJ10  
♦ Q3  
♣ KQ52

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ Q632		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ Q95	2♦	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A86	♦ 10	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K1096	♣ J7543				
Contract: 4♣ N						1. artificial

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ KQJ92				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ QJ42	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 542	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J543	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ943	♠ K876		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQJ	♦ 9875	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 5♠ N						1. artificial
						2. artificial
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ976	♠ A43				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ A8	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K53	♦ AQ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ Q843	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♠ S				AP		
						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 932		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ10	♥ 863	1♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ Q3	♦ AJ754				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ52	♣ 74				
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial
						2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 252      ♠ Q632  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q95  
Vul: None       ♦ 10  
HCP: 5           ♣ J7543

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253      ♠ KQJ92  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ42  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q10  
HCP: 16          ♣ KQ

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ K876  
Dealer: N        ♥ 3  
Vul: EW          ♦ 9875  
HCP: 7           ♣ KJ53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ A43  
Dealer: S        ♥ A8  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ64  
HCP: 16          ♣ Q843

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 256      ♠ 932  
Dealer: N        ♥ 863  
Vul: EW          ♦ AJ754  
HCP: 5           ♣ 74

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ Q632		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	2♣
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ Q95	2♦	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A86	♦ 10	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K1096	♣ J7543				
Contract: 4♣ N						1. artificial

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ KQJ92				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ QJ42	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 542	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J543	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ943	♠ K876		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQJ	♦ 9875	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ KJ53				
Contract: 5♠ N						1. artificial
						2. artificial
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ976	♠ A43				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J75	♥ A8	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K53	♦ AQ64	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ Q843	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♠ S				AP		
						1. artificial
						2. artificial

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 932		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ10	♥ 863	1♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ Q3	♦ AJ754				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ52	♣ 74				
Contract: 3N N						1. artificial
						2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 257	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10875	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1082	
Board: 258	♠ KJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ863	
Board: 259	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K7	
Board: 260	♠ AKQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	
Board: 261	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ954	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J765	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J632	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J4

♥ 10875

♦ Q9

♣ KJ1082

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ AK2

♦ KJ3

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ J8

♦ KJ

♣ AKQJ863

South:

♠ 832

♥ KQ64

♦ Q10964

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠ 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10932

♥ Q985

♦ J93

♣ K7

South:

♠ AK854

♥ A63

♦ K6

♣ A63

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ AKJ3

♦ 107

♣ J

South:

♠ J85

♥ 84

♦ KJ984

♣ 654

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial



Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ954

♦ J765

♣ J632

South:

♠ AK6

♥ A73

♦ KQ82

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	1NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
----	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4♥
---	------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 257	♠ AK1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	
Board: 258	♠ 832	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	
Board: 259	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A63	
Board: 260	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ KJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 654	
Board: 261	♠ AK6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ A84	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J4

♥ 10875

♦ Q9

♣ KJ1082

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ AK2

♦ KJ3

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ J8

♦ KJ

♣ AKQJ863

South:

♠ 832

♥ KQ64

♦ Q10964

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠ 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10932

♥ Q985

♦ J93

♣ K7

South:

♠ AK854

♥ A63

♦ K6

♣ A63

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ AKJ3

♦ 107

♣ J

South:

♠ J85

♥ 84

♦ KJ984

♣ 654

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ954

♦ J765

♣ J632

South:

♠ AK6

♥ A73

♦ KQ82

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	1NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

2♠	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
----	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4♥
---	------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 262	♠ 972	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K873	
Board: 263	♠ Q62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1042	
Board: 264	♠ KJ83	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8763	You bid first.
Board: 265	♠ J863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 64	
Board: 266	♠ AJ5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A42	
HCP: 16	♣ AK10984	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ J1085		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J3	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q986	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K873	♣ J65	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ A3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ A1074	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ1084	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1042	♣ AQ97	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ83	♠ A102		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ 8652	X	2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ J543	Pass	3♣	3♦	X♦
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ8763	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J863	♠ A4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1074	♥ Q83	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ AJ65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 64	♣ KQ107	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 1087		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ K109	1♥	2♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A42	♦ K976	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK10984	♣ J65	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 262	♠ J1085	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J65	

Board: 263	♠ A3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ97	

Board: 264	♠ A102	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8652	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

Board: 265	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ107	

Board: 266	♠ 1087	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K976	
HCP: 7	♣ J65	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ J1085		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J3	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q986	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K873	♣ J65	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ A3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ A1074	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ1084	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1042	♣ AQ97	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ83	♠ A102		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ 8652	X	2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ J543	Pass	3♣	3♦	X♦
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ8763	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J863	♠ A4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1074	♥ Q83	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ AJ65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 64	♣ KQ107	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 1087		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ K109	1♥	2♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A42	♦ K976	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK10984	♣ J65	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 267	♠ 10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10742	

Board: 268	♠ A984	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 269	♠ KJ10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1064	

Board: 270	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ96	

Board: 271	♠ KJ6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109763	
HCP: 7	♣ K942	Partner bids first.

Board: 272	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K32	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10864

♥ A1072

♦ —

♣ Q10742

South:

♠ K9

♥ K964

♦ AKQJ3

♣ A6

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A984

♥ AJ

♦ K74

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ Q853

♦ J982

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♦ 2NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ 10964

♦ Q76

♣ 1064

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AJ732

♦ AK5

♣ 93

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♣ 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q983

♦ KQ

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ 632

♥ K72

♦ A1086

♣ 1043

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 2

♦ 109763

♣ K942

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ

♦ J52

♣ AQ10863

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♥ 2♦ 3♥ 4♦

AP

1. artificial

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A87

♥ K54

♦ AKQ3

♣ K32

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 1076

♦ 864

♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 267	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	
Board: 268	♠ Q1032	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: None	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	
Board: 269	♠ AQ3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 93	
Board: 270	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1043	
Board: 271	♠ AQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J52	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10863	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ109	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10864

♥ A1072

♦ —

♣ Q10742

South:

♠ K9

♥ K964

♦ AKQJ3

♣ A6

West North East South

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 3♥

1. artificial AP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A984

♥ AJ

♦ K74

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ Q853

♦ J982

♣ 7

West North East South

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♦ 2NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ 10964

♦ Q76

♣ 1064

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AJ732

♦ AK5

♣ 93

West North East South

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♣ 1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP 2♥

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q983

♦ KQ

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ 632

♥ K72

♦ A1086

♣ 1043

West North East South

Pass 1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 2

♦ 109763

♣ K942

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ

♦ J52

♣ AQ10863

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♥ 1♣<sup>1</sup>

AP 4♦

1. artificial

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A87

♥ K54

♦ AKQ3

♣ K32

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 1076

♦ 864

♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 273	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1064	
Board: 274	♠ AQ8653	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16	♣ A65	You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ 1082	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K982	
HCP: 5	♣ 954	Partner bids first.
Board: 276	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK942	
Board: 277	♠ 753	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK8652	
Board: 278	♠ Q986	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ KJ82  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ 1064

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 274  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ AQ8653  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KJ109652  
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 275  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 1082  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ 954

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AKQ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Drury			

Board: 276  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AK942

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ KQ875  
 ♦ Q9832  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 277  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ 753  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AK8652

South:  
 ♠ A842  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X♦	AP	
1. artificial			



Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q986

♥ J6

♦ AKQ10

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A32

♥ 108542

♦ J84

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 273	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ75	
Board: 274	♠ J4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ109652	
HCP: 5	♣ 942	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ 63	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A4	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1086	You bid first.
Board: 276	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ875	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	
Board: 277	♠ A842	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 743	
Board: 278	♠ A32	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108542	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 42	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ KJ82  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ 1064

South:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 274  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ AQ8653  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KJ109652  
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 275  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 1082  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ 954

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AKQ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♣
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Drury			

Board: 276  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ4  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AK942

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ KQ875  
 ♦ Q9832  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 277  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ 753  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AK8652

South:  
 ♠ A842  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
5♦	X♦	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q986

♥ J6

♦ AKQ10

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A32

♥ 108542

♦ J84

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 279	♠ Q843	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1043	

Board: 280	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ105	

Board: 281	♠ 843	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ K7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 282	♠ Q872	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 283	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ J1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1053	

Board: 284	♠ AK9876	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q843

♥ 54

♦ Q97

♣ K1043

South:

♠ A97

♥ 873

♦ AK

♣ AQ762

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ 2♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A1086

♥ 105

♦ A4

♣ AKQ105

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ 732

♦ Q96

♣ 843

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 843

♥ A832

♦ K7643

♣ 10

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 107

♦ AQJ9

♣ A83

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ X

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q872

♥ QJ107

♦ AK85

♣ A

South:

♠ 1063

♥ A943

♦ QJ7

♣ 643

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♣ Pass Pass 2NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ 72

♦ J1032

♣ K1053

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AJ85

♦ AK9

♣ A92

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AK9876

♥ K762

♦ A

♣ K3

South:

♠ —

♥ Q9

♦ Q1087642

♣ J986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♦
-----------------	----	----

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 279	♠ A97	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ762	

Board: 280	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 843	

Board: 281	♠ AKJ2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A83	

Board: 282	♠ 1063	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 643	

Board: 283	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A92	

Board: 284	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1087642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J986	



# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q843  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ K1043

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ 873  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AQ762

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A1086  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AKQ105

South:  
 ♠ QJ73  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ Q96  
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 281  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ A832  
 ♦ K7643  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ AQJ9  
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	X
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ Q872  
 ♥ QJ107  
 ♦ AK85  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 1063  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ J1032  
 ♣ K1053

South:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ AJ85  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AK9876

♥ K762

♦ A

♣ K3

South:

♠ —

♥ Q9

♦ Q1087642

♣ J986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ <sup>1</sup>			
-----------------	--	--	--

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		2♦	
--	--	----	--

AP

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 285	♠ J1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 76	

Board: 286	♠ AJ4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

Board: 287	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9876	
Vul: EW	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ3	

Board: 288	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10973	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A93	

Board: 289	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1043	

Board: 290	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1095

♥ 94

♦ KQ1064

♣ 76

South:

♠ AKQ8742

♥ AQ83

♦ 8

♣ K

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ Q102

♦ AQJ2

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 1098

♥ J873

♦ K63

♣ J64

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠ 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K2

♥ 9876

♦ J932

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ4

♦ AKQ6

♣ K10964

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A10973

♦ K2

♣ A93

South:

♠ 8432

♥ 8542

♦ J10

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 975

♥ K963

♦ 98

♣ Q1043

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ A84

♦ AJ53

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K732

♥ AQJ10

♦ KQ83

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ 96

♦ A76

♣ 76543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 285	♠ AKQ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 286	♠ 1098	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J873	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J64	

Board: 287	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10964	

Board: 288	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8542	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ6	

Board: 289	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 290	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76543	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1095

♥ 94

♦ KQ1064

♣ 76

South:

♠ AKQ8742

♥ AQ83

♦ 8

♣ K

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ Q102

♦ AQJ2

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 1098

♥ J873

♦ K63

♣ J64

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠ 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K2

♥ 9876

♦ J932

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ4

♦ AKQ6

♣ K10964

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A10973

♦ K2

♣ A93

South:

♠ 8432

♥ 8542

♦ J10

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 975

♥ K963

♦ 98

♣ Q1043

South:

♠ AJ104

♥ A84

♦ AJ53

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K732

♥ AQJ10

♦ KQ83

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ 96

♦ A76

♣ 76543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 291	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098742	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A74	
Board: 292	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	
Board: 293	♠ J10975	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 5	♣ 97	Partner bids first.
Board: 294	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	
Board: 295	♠ J642	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q862	
Board: 296	♠ QJ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10753	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ K1098742

♦ 5

♣ A74

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ5

♦ K1086

♣ K102

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A65

♥ AK852

♦ 87

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 97

♥ Q3

♦ 109

♣ KQ98742

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ J10975

♥ Q932

♦ Q5

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AKJ1087

♦ 963

♣ A

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2NT<sup>3</sup> 3♥

5♣ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK82

♥ AKQJ106

♦ 7

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q9765

♥ 42

♦ A952

♣ 94

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J642

♥ 102

♦ A75

♣ Q862

South:

♠ AK1098

♥ Q864

♦ K86

♣ A

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K10753

♦ AJ9

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AK54

♥ 9

♦ 8753

♣ 10953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	X
-----------------	----	---

Pass	1NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 291	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K102	
Board: 292	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ98742	
Board: 293	♠ AQ3	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1087	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 963	
HCP: 18	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 94	
Board: 295	♠ AK1098	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 296	♠ AK54	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10953	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ K1098742

♦ 5

♣ A74

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ5

♦ K1086

♣ K102

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A65

♥ AK852

♦ 87

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 97

♥ Q3

♦ 109

♣ KQ98742

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ J10975

♥ Q932

♦ Q5

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AKJ1087

♦ 963

♣ A

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2NT<sup>3</sup> 3♥

5♣ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK82

♥ AKQJ106

♦ 7

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q9765

♥ 42

♦ A952

♣ 94

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J642

♥ 102

♦ A75

♣ Q862

South:

♠ AK1098

♥ Q864

♦ K86

♣ A

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ K10753

♦ AJ9

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AK54

♥ 9

♦ 8753

♣ 10953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	X
-----------------	----	---

Pass	1NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 297      ♠ 102  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ105  
Vul: NS         ♦ 105  
HCP: 6          ♣ QJ943

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ K653  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1062  
HCP: 17         ♣ AJ2

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299      ♠ Q75  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q7  
Vul: EW         ♦ 932  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q9742

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300      ♠ QJ9  
Dealer: N        ♥ A65  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 17         ♣ AK102

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ10  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ1095  
HCP: 7          ♣ 63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 6	♠ 102	♠ A6	Pass	2♠ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	3NT
South HCP: 19	♥ QJ105	♥ A8742	Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♥ S	♦ 105	♦ A9	4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
	♣ QJ943	♣ AK86	AP			
			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 298			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♠ K653	♠ A94	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♥ AKQ	♥ J10876				
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ 1062	♦ 5	AP			
	♣ AJ2	♣ Q875	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	North:	South:	1♠	2♣	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 6	♠ Q75	♠ AK				
South HCP: 17	♥ Q7	♥ J92	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♦ 932	♦ AJ764	1. artificial			
	♣ Q9742	♣ A65				

Board: 300			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	X
Vul: None	North:	South:	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 17	♠ QJ9	♠ 10875	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♥ A65	♥ KJ84				
Contract: 2♦ E	♦ QJ5	♦ 104				
	♣ AK102	♣ J43				



Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ KJ10

♦ QJ1095

♣ 63

South:

♠ A9

♥ A752

♦ A2

♣ AJ952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 297      ♠ A6  
Dealer: S        ♥ A8742  
Vul: NS         ♦ A9  
HCP: 19         ♣ AK86

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ A94  
Dealer: N        ♥ J10876  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q875

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ AK  
Dealer: S        ♥ J92  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ764  
HCP: 17         ♣ A65

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300      ♠ 10875  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ84  
Vul: None       ♦ 104  
HCP: 5           ♣ J43

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301      ♠ A9  
Dealer: S        ♥ A752  
Vul: NS         ♦ A2  
HCP: 17         ♣ AJ952

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ QJ105

♦ 105

♣ QJ943

South:

♠ A6

♥ A8742

♦ A9

♣ AK86

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠ 2♥

Pass 2♠<sup>3</sup> 3♠ 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ Pass Pass 5♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K653

♥ AKQ

♦ 1062

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ A94

♥ J10876

♦ 5

♣ Q875

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ Q7

♦ 932

♣ Q9742

South:

♠ AK

♥ J92

♦ AJ764

♣ A65

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ 2♣ 2♠ 3♣

AP

1. artificial

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ A65

♦ QJ5

♣ AK102

South:

♠ 10875

♥ KJ84

♦ 104

♣ J43

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ X

2♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ KJ10

♦ QJ1095

♣ 63

South:

♠ A9

♥ A752

♦ A2

♣ AJ952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 302	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ1074	
Board: 303	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ K10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6532	
Board: 304	♠ K7	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ97	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ Q9542	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 74	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 306	♠ AK65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	
Board: 307	♠ J5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109763	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AKJ1074

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ 10963  
 ♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 303  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ K10953  
 ♣ Q6532

South:  
 ♠ KJ1075  
 ♥ AK954  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ KQJ97  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ Q32

South:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ 9762  
 ♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	X	Pass
1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 305  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ Q9542  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ J76  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AK542  
 ♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	1♠	2♦
4♥	5♦	X	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 306  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AK65  
 ♥ AQ43  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ J1032  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J1087432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J5

♥ K10

♦ Q863

♣ 109763

South:

♠ A73

♥ A75

♦ 75

♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♥	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 302	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9532	
Board: 303	♠ KJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	
Board: 304	♠ 953	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9762	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ105	Partner bids first.
Board: 305	♠ J76	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK542	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ8	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 306	♠ J1032	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1087432	
Board: 307	♠ A73	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ5	



# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AKJ1074

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ 10963  
 ♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 303  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ K10953  
 ♣ Q6532

South:  
 ♠ KJ1075  
 ♥ AK954  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 304  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ KQJ97  
 ♦ KQ4  
 ♣ Q32

South:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ 9762  
 ♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	X	Pass
1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 305  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ Q9542  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ J76  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AK542  
 ♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	1♠	2♦
4♥	5♦	X	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 306  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AK65  
 ♥ AQ43  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ J1032  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J1087432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J5

♥ K10

♦ Q863

♣ 109763

South:

♠ A73

♥ A75

♦ 75

♣ AKQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♥	2♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. artificial

2. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 308      ♠ A987  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ65  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ98  
HCP: 17         ♣ —

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ KQJ743  
Dealer: S        ♥ J983  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1093  
HCP: 7         ♣ —

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK4  
Vul: None       ♦ 987  
HCP: 16         ♣ QJ863

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311      ♠ 42  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1087  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1083  
HCP: 7         ♣ K43

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312      ♠ K97  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ10  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ108  
HCP: 19         ♣ Q3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1093  
Vul: NS         ♦ 95  
HCP: 5         ♣ QJ10853

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A987  
♥ AKJ65  
♦ KQ98  
♣ —

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ Q1098  
♦ 107  
♣ 9643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Pass	1♥	X	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 309  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ743  
♥ J983  
♦ 1093  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ Q72  
♦ AQ65  
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 310  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AK4  
♦ 987  
♣ QJ863

South:  
♠ 10986  
♥ Q97  
♦ 1062  
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ KJ1087  
♦ 1083  
♣ K43

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ A942  
♦ AKJ95  
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
3♠	X♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. strength cue bid

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ K97  
♥ AKJ10  
♦ AQ108  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ J632  
♥ Q64  
♦ 43  
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 1093

♦ 95

♣ QJ10853

South:

♠ AK943

♥ KQ642

♦ A10

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♦	2♣	2♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 308      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q1098  
Vul: Both        ♦ 107  
HCP: 5           ♣ 9643

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ A8  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q72  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ65  
HCP: 19          ♣ AK63

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ 10986  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q97  
Vul: None        ♦ 1062  
HCP: 5           ♣ K54

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S        ♥ A942  
Vul: Both        ♦ AKJ95  
HCP: 17          ♣ AJ10

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312      ♠ J632  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q64  
Vul: None        ♦ 43  
HCP: 6           ♣ K842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313      ♠ AK943  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ642  
Vul: NS          ♦ A10  
HCP: 16          ♣ 2

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A987  
♥ AKJ65  
♦ KQ98  
♣ —

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ Q1098  
♦ 107  
♣ 9643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Pass	1♥	X	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 309  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQJ743  
♥ J983  
♦ 1093  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ Q72  
♦ AQ65  
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 310  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AK4  
♦ 987  
♣ QJ863

South:  
♠ 10986  
♥ Q97  
♦ 1062  
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ KJ1087  
♦ 1083  
♣ K43

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ A942  
♦ AKJ95  
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
3♠	X♠	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial  
3. strength cue bid

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ K97  
♥ AKJ10  
♦ AQ108  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ J632  
♥ Q64  
♦ 43  
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	

1. artificial  
2. artificial

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 1093

♦ 95

♣ QJ10853

South:

♠ AK943

♥ KQ642

♦ A10

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♦	2♣	2♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 314	♠ AQ1093	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 315	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A108742	
Board: 316	♠ AQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10642	
Board: 317	♠ Q42	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J932	
Board: 318	♠ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A985	
Board: 319	♠ 98742	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10	
HCP: 6	♣ 1093	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1093

♥ 1097

♦ Q

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ K8652

♥ KJ

♦ 865432

♣ —

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣ 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ 104

♦ J105

♣ A108742

South:

♠ AQJ973

♥ Q2

♦ AQ43

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ

♦ AJ83

♣ A10642

South:

♠ 84

♥ A8764

♦ K109

♣ 873

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♥ 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ Q2

♦ 10862

♣ J932

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ A85

♦ KQJ5

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK653

♥ A5

♦ QJ

♣ A985

South:

♠ 97

♥ K82

♦ 62

♣ QJ7632

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 98742

♥ Q83

♦ A10

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AKJ9742

♦ K

♣ 86

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> XN<sup>2</sup> 4♦ 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 314	♠ K8652	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 865432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 315	♠ AQJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 316	♠ 84	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8764	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 873	
Board: 317	♠ AJ108	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	
Board: 318	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ7632	
Board: 319	♠ AK3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9742	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 18	♣ 86	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1093

♥ 1097

♦ Q

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ K8652

♥ KJ

♦ 865432

♣ —

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣ 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ 104

♦ J105

♣ A108742

South:

♠ AQJ973

♥ Q2

♦ AQ43

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ

♦ AJ83

♣ A10642

South:

♠ 84

♥ A8764

♦ K109

♣ 873

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♥ 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ Q2

♦ 10862

♣ J932

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ A85

♦ KQJ5

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK653

♥ A5

♦ QJ

♣ A985

South:

♠ 97

♥ K82

♦ 62

♣ QJ7632

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 98742

♥ Q83

♦ A10

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AKJ9742

♦ K

♣ 86

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> XN<sup>2</sup> 4♦ 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 320	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	
Board: 321	♠ J874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K94	
Board: 322	♠ AKJ54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J873	
Board: 323	♠ J873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 863	
Board: 324	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ A108652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AJ109	♠ K732	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ K63	♥ 1092	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ7	♦ K4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ K42	♣ J763	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ J874	♠ 2				
North HCP: 6	♥ Q85	♥ AK94	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♦ 932	♦ KQ86	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ K94	♣ A863				

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ54	♠ 102	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♥ AKJ	♥ 108752	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ QJ	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ J873	♣ A1092				

Board: 323			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ J873	♠ AK6	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♥ K	♥ J8743	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 21	♦ Q9876	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ 863	♣ AKQ4	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 324			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AQ98	♠ 763	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ K2	♥ 1065	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♦ A108652	♦ QJ9	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ K	♣ A985				



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 320	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J763	

Board: 321	♠ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A863	

Board: 322	♠ 102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108752	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1092	

Board: 323	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8743	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 324	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A985	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AJ109	♠ K732	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ K63	♥ 1092	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ7	♦ K4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ K42	♣ J763	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 321			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ J874	♠ 2				
North HCP: 6	♥ Q85	♥ AK94	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♦ 932	♦ KQ86	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ K94	♣ A863				

Board: 322			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ54	♠ 102	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♥ AKJ	♥ 108752	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ QJ	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ J873	♣ A1092				

Board: 323			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ J873	♠ AK6	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♥ K	♥ J8743	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 21	♦ Q9876	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ 863	♣ AKQ4	1. artificial			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 324			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AQ98	♠ 763	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ K2	♥ 1065	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♦ A108652	♦ QJ9	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ K	♣ A985				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 325	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 326	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 643	

Board: 327	♠ Q654	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 6	♣ 10854	Partner bids first.

Board: 328	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ98	

Board: 329	♠ 5	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ1092	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10984

♥ A652

♦ K1085

♣ 9

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q9

♦ AQ43

♣ AK1074

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ105

♣ 643

South:

♠ 107643

♥ 65432

♦ 3

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ J103

♦ K7

♣ 10854

South:

♠ AKJ732

♥ 2

♦ A2

♣ AJ63

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ 1♠

3♥ 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KJ107

♦ A10

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ 8753

♥ 984

♦ K5

♣ K763

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 106

♦ 10973

♣ AQJ1092

South:

♠ AK10986

♥ AK32

♦ K

♣ 75

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 325	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1074	

Board: 326	♠ 107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65432	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ	

Board: 327	♠ AKJ732	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ63	You bid first.

Board: 328	♠ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K763	

Board: 329	♠ AK10986	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 75	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10984

♥ A652

♦ K1085

♣ 9

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q9

♦ AQ43

♣ AK1074

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ105

♣ 643

South:

♠ 107643

♥ 65432

♦ 3

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ J103

♦ K7

♣ 10854

South:

♠ AKJ732

♥ 2

♦ A2

♣ AJ63

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ 1♠

3♥ 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KJ107

♦ A10

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ 8753

♥ 984

♦ K5

♣ K763

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 106

♦ 10973

♣ AQJ1092

South:

♠ AK10986

♥ AK32

♦ K

♣ 75

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ AP

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 330	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8765	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ93	
Board: 331	♠ Q863	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1084	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ 9843	Partner bids first.
Board: 332	♠ A8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ983	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK62	You bid first.
Board: 333	♠ Q8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 742	
Board: 334	♠ AJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q876	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q8765  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ KQ93

South:  
 ♠ Q1042  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ Q863  
 ♥ KQ1084  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 9843

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10  
 ♥ AJ72  
 ♦ AQJ9  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	XN <sup>2</sup>	3♦	X
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AJ983  
 ♣ AK62

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AQJ8532  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
4♠	5♥	X♥	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 333  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ Q8743  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ 742

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ KQJ8  
 ♦ A974  
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 334  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ Q876  
♦ KQJ97  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ 764  
♥ A42  
♦ 10853  
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 330	♠ Q1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A72	
Board: 331	♠ AKJ10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	
HCP: 20	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 332	♠ 9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 754	Partner bids first.
Board: 333	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ5	
Board: 334	♠ 764	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K42	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q8765  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ KQ93

South:  
 ♠ Q1042  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ Q863  
 ♥ KQ1084  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 9843

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10  
 ♥ AJ72  
 ♦ AQJ9  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	XN <sup>2</sup>	3♦	X
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AJ983  
 ♣ AK62

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AQJ8532  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
4♠	5♥	X♥	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 333  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ Q8743  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ 742

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ KQJ8  
 ♦ A974  
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 334  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ Q876  
♦ KQJ97  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ 764  
♥ A42  
♦ 10853  
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 335      ♠ 987  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ8632  
Vul: None       ♦ 73  
HCP: 6           ♣ 107

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336      ♠ AQ4  
Dealer: N        ♥ A72  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ765  
HCP: 23          ♣ A

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337      ♠ K32  
Dealer: S        ♥ J863  
Vul: NS         ♦ J9863  
HCP: 6           ♣ J

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338      ♠ AQJ9  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ64  
Vul: EW         ♦ A3  
HCP: 16          ♣ 954

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 339      ♠ 1098642  
Dealer: S        ♥ 952  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9  
HCP: 6           ♣ AQ7

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340      ♠ QJ1075  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK103  
Vul: None       ♦ K2  
HCP: 17          ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 987  
♥ AQ8632  
♦ 73  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ 954  
♦ K106  
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	XN <sup>2</sup>	XX <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. show your better suit			

Board: 336  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ A72  
♦ AKQ765  
♣ A

South:  
♠ K93  
♥ Q43  
♦ 10832  
♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♥	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 337  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K32  
♥ J863  
♦ J9863  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ K10  
♦ AK7  
♣ AK108652

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 338  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ AQJ9  
♥ KQ64  
♦ A3  
♣ 954

South:  
♠ 862  
♥ 53  
♦ KJ108  
♣ J872

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 339  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ 1098642  
♥ 952  
♦ 9  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ J10652  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			



Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1075

♥ AK103

♦ K2

♣ A4

South:

♠ K862

♥ 97

♦ J6

♣ K9762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 335  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ AJ4  
♥ 954  
♦ K106  
♣ AKQ6

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ K93  
♥ Q43  
♦ 10832  
♣ 1032

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ 8  
♥ K10  
♦ AK7  
♣ AK108652

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ 862  
♥ 53  
♦ KJ108  
♣ J872

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 17

♠ AQ7  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ J10652  
♣ J

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ K862  
♥ 97  
♦ J6  
♣ K9762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 987  
♥ AQ8632  
♦ 73  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ AJ4  
♥ 954  
♦ K106  
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	XN <sup>2</sup>	XX <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. show your better suit			

Board: 336  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ A72  
♦ AKQ765  
♣ A

South:  
♠ K93  
♥ Q43  
♦ 10832  
♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♥	2NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 337  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K32  
♥ J863  
♦ J9863  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ K10  
♦ AK7  
♣ AK108652

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 338  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ AQJ9  
♥ KQ64  
♦ A3  
♣ 954

South:  
♠ 862  
♥ 53  
♦ KJ108  
♣ J872

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 339  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ 1098642  
♥ 952  
♦ 9  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ J10652  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	1♠	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1075

♥ AK103

♦ K2

♣ A4

South:

♠ K862

♥ 97

♦ J6

♣ K9762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 341	♠ Q432	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ843	

Board: 342	♠ AKQJ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ98	

Board: 343	♠ K872	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J764	

Board: 344	♠ AKQ106	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

Board: 345	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ102	

Board: 346	♠ KJ10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q432	♠ K8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ AJ102	1♦	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 83	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ KJ843	♣ AQ72	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 97		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQ873	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A105	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ98	♣ 105432	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K872	♠ 10653				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ AQ7	1♠	2NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K8	♦ A2	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ J764	♣ AQ103	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ106	♠ 3		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ QJ10854	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ1086	♦ 972	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K95	♣ Q63	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ AQJ106				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ KQJ1052	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 432	♦ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ102	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ10953

♥ J

♦ AKQ

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 74

♥ KQ98

♦ J105

♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 341	♠ K8	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ72	
Board: 342	♠ 97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ873	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105432	
Board: 343	♠ 10653	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ103	
Board: 344	♠ 3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10854	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q63	
Board: 345	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 346	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9753	



# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q432	♠ K8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ AJ102	1♦	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 83	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ KJ843	♣ AQ72	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 97		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQ873	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A105	♦ 3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ98	♣ 105432	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K872	♠ 10653				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ AQ7	1♠	2NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K8	♦ A2	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ J764	♣ AQ103	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ106	♠ 3		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ QJ10854	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ1086	♦ 972	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ K95	♣ Q63	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ AQJ106				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ KQJ1052	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 432	♦ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ102	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. artificial			

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ10953

♥ J

♦ AKQ

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 74

♥ KQ98

♦ J105

♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 347	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ542	
Board: 348	♠ KQJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK54	
Board: 349	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K963	
Board: 350	♠ 54	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 16	♣ A952	You bid first.
Board: 351	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10865	
Board: 352	♠ A84	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q654	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ J852

♦ 10

♣ KJ542

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AK3

♦ J976

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 42

♦ AQ108

♣ AK54

South:

♠ A9542

♥ J98

♦ 9654

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 743

♥ 9754

♦ A5

♣ K963

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AKJ863

♦ K10

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 54

♥ AK106

♦ KQ8

♣ A952

South:

♠ Q108

♥ J982

♦ 92

♣ Q1086

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠ Pass Pass 1NT

2♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ 2

♦ QJ106

♣ J10865

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQJ7

♦ AK84

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ K

♦ AKQ53

♣ Q654

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ942

♦ 762

♣ J932

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 347	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ J976	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	
Board: 348	♠ A9542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ 9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	
Board: 349	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ10	
Board: 350	♠ Q108	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 92	
HCP: 5	♣ Q1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 351	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	
Board: 352	♠ 2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ942	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J932	

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ J852

♦ 10

♣ KJ542

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AK3

♦ J976

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 42

♦ AQ108

♣ AK54

South:

♠ A9542

♥ J98

♦ 9654

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣ AP

1. artificial

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 743

♥ 9754

♦ A5

♣ K963

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AKJ863

♦ K10

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 54

♥ AK106

♦ KQ8

♣ A952

South:

♠ Q108

♥ J982

♦ 92

♣ Q1086

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠ Pass Pass 1NT

2♠ AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ 2

♦ QJ106

♣ J10865

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQJ7

♦ AK84

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ K

♦ AKQ53

♣ Q654

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ942

♦ 762

♣ J932

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

1. artificial

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 353  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ 54  
♥ 1076543  
♦ KQ10  
♣ 42

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 19

♠ AKQ1062  
♥ AK  
♦ K104  
♣ 104

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ 6532  
♥ QJ104  
♦ —  
♣ Q10432

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 18

♠ Q86  
♥ A102  
♦ AJ3  
♣ AK107

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ AQ108654  
♥ 63  
♦ 76  
♣ 75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ J7  
♥ A52  
♦ A72  
♣ AK1095

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ K732				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1076543	♥ A	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ6	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 42	♣ KJ873				
Contract: 2♣ W			1. artificial			

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1062	♠ 74		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ873	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K104	♦ Q532	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ 104	♣ 75	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6532	♠ —				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ104	♥ A97	2♠	X	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AK10942	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10432	♣ AK76	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ J74		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ J	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ3	♦ K10876	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK107	♣ J863				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108654	♠ 9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 76	♦ AQJ108	1. artificial			
South HCP: 17	♣ 75	♣ K986				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ J7

♥ A52

♦ A72

♣ AK1095

South:

♠ K942

♥ 8643

♦ Q9

♣ J32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1NT	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
-----	------	------	------

Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
------	------	----	----

1. artificial

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 353      ♠ K732  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 16         ♣ KJ873

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354      ♠ 74  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ873  
Vul: None        ♦ Q532  
HCP: 5           ♣ 75

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ A97  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK10942  
HCP: 18         ♣ AK76

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356      ♠ J74  
Dealer: N        ♥ J  
Vul: Both        ♦ K10876  
HCP: 6           ♣ J863

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK9  
Vul: None        ♦ AQJ108  
HCP: 17         ♣ K986

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 358      ♠ K942  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8643  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q9  
HCP: 6           ♣ J32

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ K732				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1076543	♥ A	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ6	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 42	♣ KJ873				
Contract: 2♣ W			1. artificial			

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1062	♠ 74		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ873	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K104	♦ Q532	1. artificial			
South HCP: 5	♣ 104	♣ 75	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6532	♠ —				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ104	♥ A97	2♠	X	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AK10942	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10432	♣ AK76	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ J74		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ J	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ3	♦ K10876	1. artificial			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK107	♣ J863				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108654	♠ 9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 76	♦ AQJ108	1. artificial			
South HCP: 17	♣ 75	♣ K986				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ J7

♥ A52

♦ A72

♣ AK1095

South:

♠ K942

♥ 8643

♦ Q9

♣ J32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
-----------------	------	-----------------

1NT	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
-----	------	------	------

Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
------	------	----	----

1. artificial

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 359	♠ J9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q973	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q643	
HCP: 5	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.

Board: 360	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K52	

Board: 361	♠ 986	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q942	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A876	

Board: 362	♠ AQ104	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ K842	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 363	♠ Q42	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K953	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 964	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ Q973  
 ♦ Q643  
 ♣ 1096

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ A10864  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ A1054  
 ♣ K52

South:  
 ♠ 9875  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ J987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 361  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ Q942  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ A876

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ A1064  
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 362  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ104  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ K842  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ J1092  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	AP
1. artificial			



Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 1085

♦ K953

♣ 964

South:

♠ 1098

♥ K

♦ A1062

♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♥	X♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Drury

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 359	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10864	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 18	♣ AK532	You bid first.

Board: 360	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J987	

Board: 361	♠ AK4	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K109	

Board: 362	♠ 852	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1092	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K964	

Board: 363	♠ 1098	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ Q973  
 ♦ Q643  
 ♣ 1096

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ A10864  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ A1054  
 ♣ K52

South:  
 ♠ 9875  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ K82  
 ♣ J987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 361  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ Q942  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ A876

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ A1064  
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 362  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 1♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ104  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ K842  
 ♣ AQ3

South:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ J1092  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 1085

♦ K953

♣ 964

South:

♠ 1098

♥ K

♦ A1062

♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

1♥	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♥	X♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

2. Drury